seating inc.

SWIVEL TASK STOOLS GUEST MULTIPURPOSE SPECIALTY

CHAIRS THAT FIT EVERY TASK FOR EVERY BODY

300
everyday
400
intensive use & heavy duty
550
generous fit

commercial price book

EFFECTIVE 01 MAY 2015 REV B

TERMS & CONDITIONS

DISCLAIMER

The Terms & Conditions below expressly set forth Seating Inc.'s position and is not intended to be a full, comprehensive, and complete detail of each subject. Seating Inc. reserves the right to alter, change, modify, expand, or discontinue any of the policies set forth below. Seating Inc. further reserves the right to alter, change, modify, or discontinue its programs, policies, or relationship with any customer who violates Seating Inc.'s stated Terms & Conditions.

PRICES

All prices shown within this Pricer are Suggested List Price only and are subject to change without notice. All merchandise will be invoiced at prices prevailing at time of order placement.

ORDERS

All orders must be submitted in writing via US Mail, Fax Transmission, or Email. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to check orders and their corresponding acknowledgements for accuracy.

MINIMUM ORDER SIZE

No minimum order required

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Every order is acknowledged by fax within 72 hours of receipt and credit approval of an order. If you do not receive an order acknowledgement within 72 hours, please contact customer service at 800.468.2475. An acknowledgement will confirm quantities, items ordered and prices effective at the time of order acceptance. Orders will be manufactured and invoiced based upon the information on the acknowledgement. If there is any discrepancy, please notify Seating Inc. immediately, in writing.

LEAD TIMES

Lead times are based on receipt of a complete and correct order that has been approved for credit. If an order is subject to a credit hold, it will be scheduled for shipment only after it is released from credit hold. All order acknowledgements contain an estimated shipping date, which is subject to change.

REVISED ORDERS

Orders requiring changes to the product or additional options will not incur additional costs unless orders have been processed. Seating Inc. reserves the right to apply additional charges to the invoice for orders revised after manufacturing has begun. All changes must be in writing.

TERMS

All merchandise will be invoiced when shipped, upon credit approval, with standard terms of 1% 10, net 30 Days. The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. shall have the right to assess interest charges of 1.5% per month on invoices not paid and received by Seating Inc. within terms. The Buyer further agrees that Seating Inc. has the right to change terms, suspend shipments, or refuse orders from any delinquent account.

SECURITY

The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. maintains a security interest and title, to all merchandise sold by it to the Buyer until all monies have been paid to Seating Inc. for said merchandise.

CANCELLATION

All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation by the Buyer without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Any cancellation requests from the Buyer must be submitted in writing within two days of receipt of purchase order to be considered for approval. Seating Inc. reserves the right to assess a Cancellation Fee of no more than 30%, or as negotiated, for any order cancelled by the Buyer.

SHIPMENTS

All shipments shall be made via Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier. The Buyer may specify a servicing carrier when requesting 3rd party billing. Seating Inc.'s liability ends once the Buyer signs the Bill of Lading, or otherwise receives the shipment, thus acknowledging that the merchandise was received in satisfactory condition. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to assume liability, risk, damage, or loss during 3rd party shipment or transshipment. Further, it is the Buyer's responsibility to report damage or loss of any shipment with the appropriate carrier.

SHIP DATES AND DELAYS

If Seating Inc. cannot ship products as scheduled due to causes beyond their reasonable control, (such as casualty, acts of nature, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary material or transportation; or changes requested by the customer) the ship date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Seating Inc.

REDELIVERY OF FREIGHT

When redelivery of merchandise is required because the customer is not ready to accept the merchandise, and no notification of this fact is given to the factory at least two weeks prior to the scheduled ship date, the actual costs for freight, restocking and rehandling will be billed to the customer.

RETURNS

Seating Inc. products are made-to-order and may not be returned without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse return of merchandise. All approved returns must be returned prepaid by the Buyer and are subject to a Restocking Charge of no greater than 30%. Merchandise must be returned unused, in original shipping carton with proper inner packaging.

CHANGES

Seating Inc. reserves the right to institute changes to material, parts, or design as well as to discontinue models, options, and/or parts without any prior notice.

WARRANTY & SERVICE

Refer to page 9 for complete details of Seating Inc.'s Warranty Policy. All requests for service shall be submitted in writing to Seating Inc. Seating Inc. reserves the right to charge for any repairs and/or service for chairs out of warranty or where the warranty has been voided. The service charge amount will be determined by the extent of the repair necessary based upon physical examination by Seating Inc. and will be at prevailing rates at the time of the repair.

DESIGN

In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Seating Inc. reserves the right to make changes in product offering, design and materials as well as the discontinuance of parts and units when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design or function.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Modifications to standard products will be considered for large quantity orders. Contact the factory for price quotations.

TEXTILES DISCLAIMER

Seating Inc. will not be held responsible, or liable in any way, for any color variances between rolls of material due to dye lots within a shipment.

INQUIRIES

All inquiries and correspondence should be directed to:

SEATING INC.
PO Box 898
Nunda, NY 14517
Phone: 800.468.2475
Fax: 585.468.2804

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION	PAGE
HOW TO SELECT AND ORDER A SEATING INC. CHAIR	1-2
MECHANISMS - FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS	3-4
ARM CHOICES - SPECIFICATIONS & UPGRADES	5
OPTIONS AND UPGRADES	6
QUALITY AND COMFORT	7-8
SHIPPING PROGRAM	9
PACKAGING AND FREIGHT CLAIMS	10
WARRANTY INFORMATION	11-12
CHAIRS	
to 300 Advent	15-22
Contour II	23-28
EDU² - mesh back	29-34
EDU² - perforated plastic back	35-40
EDU² - upholstered back	41-50
Fit	51-52
Grid	53-66
Health	67-72
Indy	73-82
Jay	83-92
Jay Nest-it	92
K	93-94
Monterey II	95-104
Pearl II	105-114
Saddle	115-122
Tradition	123-128
to 400 Contour II	131-134
Grid	135-142
Monterey II	143-152
Pearl II	153-160
Saddle	161-164
Tradition	165-168
to 550 Health - Multipurpose	71-72, 171-172
Monterey II	173-174
Pearl II	175-176
Tradition	177-178
OLD FAVORITES	181-182
BIFMA level® CERTIFIED CHAIRS	183
TEXTILES	184
CODES AND TESTING	185
PARTS	186
PNEUMATIC CYLINDER SPECIFICATIONS	187
INDEX	188

SIMPLE STEPS HELP YOU CHOOSE

HOW TO SELECT AND ORDER A SEATING INC. CHAIR

Whether you are choosing a chair for one individual or outfitting an entire workplace, you can count on Seating Inc. to supply quality ergonomic chairs that will last for years.
Follow the steps below to custom configure chairs that fit every task - and every body.

SIMPLE STEPS

STEP 1 - DETERMINE A CATEGORY

Consider the size of the people who will be seated and the work environment.
Seating Inc. chairs are organized into three categories.

300 Everyday
for single users up to 8 hours per day, 300 lb weight capacity.

400 Intensive Use
for multiple users, intensive and/or heavy duty applications, 400 lb weight capacity

550 Generous Fit
for single or multi shift use, 550 lb weight capacity (not suitable for smaller users)

STEP 2 - CHOOSE A SERIES

Each chair series has a distinctive “look” with comfort and construction features common to all styles and models.
Series are arranged in alphabetical order within each category and may appear in one, two, or all three category sections.
Choose from the following:

Sensible Solutions:	Advent and EDU^2
Functional Solutions:	Contour II
Complete Solutions:	Monterey II and Pearl II
Mesh Solutions:	Grid, Jay, and EDU^2
Executive Solutions:	Fit, K, Saddle, and Tradition
Specialty Solutions:	Indy and Health
Nesting Solutions:	Jay Nesting

STEP 3 - PICK A STYLE AND MODEL

From **Advent** to **Tradition**, our chair series have coordinating swivel, task, stool, sled, and multipurpose stackable styles. Consider the type of work that the user is performing and his or her level of authority.
Choose high, medium, or small backs.

STEP 4 - SELECT A MECHANISM

Mechanisms determine what a chair can “do” - from simple swivel to advanced synchro tilt. Increased functionality adds ergonomic benefits - and increases the price of the chair. Consider the number of people who will use the chair, the amount of time they will be sitting, and the type of work being performed. Purchase the mechanism with functions that will work for your application...and make sure that each user knows how to take advantage of the benefits that you supply.
For detailed mechanism information, refer to the **Mechanism Features and Functions** Section of the price book on pages 3 - 4.

STEP5 - ADD ARMS

All Seating Inc. chairs - except those with arms that are permanently attached to the frame - are priced without arms.
Arm choices range from basic fixed height arms with urethane pads to fully upholstered executive style arms.
Specialty arm options include width adjustment brackets and pads for extra comfort or durability.
Appropriate arm choices are displayed on each product page.

STEP 6 - CONSIDER COMFORT, STYLE, AND SPECIALTY OPTIONS

Seating Inc. offers solutions for special needs. A ballistic nylon outer back protects chairs in cramped spaces.
Upgraded foam increases comfort for users who are seated for long periods of time. A wide seat can accommodates holsters or utility belts. CAL 133 meets fire safety regulations. Multiple options and upgrades are available to satisfy individual requirements. Suitable options are displayed on each product page.

STEP 7 - PICK A TEXTILE GRADE, PATTERN AND COLOR

Seating Inc. offers a broad array of textiles to fit every application, decor and budget. Select fabric, vinyl, or leather/vinyl combinations from our carded program or choose graded-in product from one of our textile partners: Arc-com, Culp, CF Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Momentum Textiles, Mayer Fabrics, or Ultrafabrics®. Commercial COM textiles may be supplied and are priced as Grade One.

To check out Seating Inc.'s fabric options, go to www.seatinginc.com, and look under the "textiles" banner.

STEP 8 - PREPARE YOUR PURCHASE ORDER

Include quantity, model number, mechanism code, and fabric selection on your purchase order. Where applicable, indicate frame color, and mesh color.
Add arm and option codes as needed.

STEP 9 - PLACE YOUR ORDER

Place your order by fax, US mail, or email. Be sure to include your company name, address, phone number, fax number, PO number, Installing Dealer and SPIFF ID(where applicable) and any special instructions. Include a contact name and extension in case there are questions regarding your order. Be sure to include a shipping address if it is different than the bill to address.

PRODUCT CODES

Example of a product code:

(The following chair appears on page 25 - 26)

Category: 300 Everyday for data entry clerk, single shift

Series: Style and Model: Contour II Task Medium Back

Mechanism: Q25 Advanced knee tilt with quick set back

Arms: Adjustable height, T-style arm with width adjustment brackets

Textile: Brazil Artichoke

Options & Upgrades: TLC Foam Seat and soft twin wheel casters for use on hard floors

Product Code: CO211 Q25 - Grade 1 Brazil Artichoke - TC WAB TLCS STW

IMPORTANT: Before submitting your order, refer to "SHIPPING PROGRAM" on page 9 to determine if freight charges apply to your order.

Call 800.468.2475 for further advice or assistance. Our friendly, knowledgeable customer service staff will be happy to help you!

300 MECHANISMS

FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	360° swivel	Pneumatic Seat Height	Quick Set Back Height	Infinite Locking Back Angle	Tilt with Upright Tilt Lockout	Tilt Resistance	Multi Locking Tilt	Knee Tilt	Center Tilt	2:1 Synchro	Adjustable Forward Tilt	Manual Back Height	Travel Limiter	3.3:1 Synchro	Adjustable Seat Depth
			300 EVERYDAY MECHANISMS														
300 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS																	
E20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	●	●													
E21	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Tilt	●	●			●	●			●						
E27	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	●	●				●	●	●							
300 MECHANISMS FOR TASK CHAIRS																	
M20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	●	●													
M22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Manual Back Height	●	●		●								●			
Q22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Quick Set Back Height	●	●	●	●											
Q23	Single shift, 300lbs.	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	●	●	●		●	●			●	●					
Q24	Single shift, 300lbs.	Weight Activated 3.3:1 Synchro	●	●	●			●							●	●	●
Q25	Single shift, 300lbs.	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	●	●	●			●	●	●		●					
Q28	Single shift, 300lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●				
300 MECHANISMS FOR STOOLS																	
M20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	●	●													
M22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Manual Back Height	●	●		●								●			
Q22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Quick Set Back Height	●	●	●	●											

SPECIFICATIONS & BENEFITS

CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATIONS	BENEFITS
300 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED				
E20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	**Rear Seat Pitch:** 3.5º **Fixed Height Back**	Basic functions with simple controls. Economical, no nonesense and tamper proof.
E21	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Tilt	**Forward Seat Angle:** 3.5º rearward **Rearward Seat Angle:** 16º	Simple swivel tilt suitable for conference rooms.
E27	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	**Total Tilt** 17º, 0º start angle	Enhanced swivel with knee tilt. For executives and managers.
M20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	**Rear Seat Pitch:** 3.5º **Fixed Height Back**	Basic functions with simple controls Economical, no nonesense and tamper proof.
M22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Manual Back Height	**Seat Angle:** Static **Back Angle:** Forward 15º	Manual back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users.
Q22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Quick Set Back Height *(Grid: Quick Set Lumbar Height)* *(Jay: Fixed Back Height)*	**Seat Angle:** Static **Back Angle:** Foward 15º **Quick set back height:** vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions.	Quick set back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users.
Q23	Single shift, 300lbs.	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	**Seat Angle:** Forward: 3.5º rearward Rearward: 20º **Back Angle:** 18º rearward **Quick Set Back Height:** vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions.	Quick set back height. Trouble free synchronized support with upright lock.
Q24	Single shift, 300lbs.	Weight Activated 3.3:1 Synchro	**Seat Travel:** 6.1º **Back Angle:** 20º **Quick Set Back Height:** vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions. **Adjustable Seat Depth:** horizontal travel = 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward	Quick set back height. Synchronized, self weighing support system. 3 position travel limiter. 2 position tension. Adjustable seat depth. Imported
Q25	Single shift, 300lbs.	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	**Back Travel:** 21º rearward to fully recline **At-Rest Angle:** 4º **Seat Travel Range:** 9º **Tilt Lock:** 5 incremental positions **Quick Set Back Height:** vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions.	Advanced knee tilt with multiple locking positions. Full range of movement with posture support.
Q28	Single shift, 300lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	**Forward Seat Angle:** 6.5º rearward **Rearward Seat Angle:** 20º **Back Angle:** 27º **Quick Set Back Height:** vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Multiple back and seat adjustments. Infinite locking positions provide superior ergonomic support for long periods of use. Rotary forward seat angle adjustment.

***Specifications are subject to change without notice*

400 - 550 MECHANISMS

FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	360° swivel	Pneumatic Seat Height	Quick Set Back Height	Infinite Locking Back Angle	Tilt with Upright Tilt Lockout	Tilt Resistance	Multi Locking Tilt	Knee Tilt	Center Tilt	2:1 Synchro	Adjustable Forward Tilt
			400 HEAVY DUTY MECHANISMS										
400 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS													
E31	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Tilt	•	•			•	•			•		
E37	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	•	•				•	•	•			
400 MECHANISMS FOR TASK CHAIRS													
Q30	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	•	•	•								
Q32	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Quick Set Back Height	•	•	•	•							
Q35	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	
Q38	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•
400 MECHANISMS FOR STOOLS													
Q30	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	•	•	•								
Q32	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Quick Set Back Height	•	•	•	•					•		
CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	550 SUPER DUTY MECHANISMS										
550 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS													
E51	Multiple Shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	•	•				•	•		•		
550 MECHANISMS FOR TASK/WORK CHAIRS													
Q51	Multiple Shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	•	•	•			•	•		•		

SPECIFICATIONS & BENEFITS

CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATIONS	BENEFITS
400 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED				
E31	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Tilt	**Forward Seat Angle:** 3.5º rearward **Rearward Seat Angle:** 16º	Simple swivel tilt suitable for conference rooms.
E37	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	**Total Tilt** 17º, 0º start angle	Enhanced swivel with knee tilt. For executives and managers.
Q30	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	**Quick set back height:** vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Basic functions with simple controls. Economical, no nonsense and tamper proof.
Q32	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Quick Set Back Height *(Grid: Quick Set Lumbar Height)* *(Jay: Fixed Back Height)*	**Seat Angle:** Static **Back Angle:** Forward 15º **Quick Set Back Height:** vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Quick set back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users.
Q35	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	**Back Travel:** 21º rearward to fully recline **At Rest Angle:** 4º **Seat Travel Range:** 9º **Tilt Lock:** 5 incremental positions **Quick Set Back Height:** vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Advanced knee tilt with multiple locking positions. Full range of movement with posture support.
Q38	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	**Forward Seat Angle:** 6.5º rearward **Rearward Seat Angle:** 20º **Back Angle:** 27º **Quick Set Back Height:** vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Multiple back and seat adjustments. Infinite locking positions provide superior ergonomic support for long periods of use. Rotary forward seat angle adjustment.
550 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED				
E51	Multiple shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	**Forward Seat Angle:** 3.5º forward **Rearward Seat Angle:** 20º	Super duty for users up to 550lbs. Double back bar. Meets GSA Intensive Use Test.
Q51	Multiple shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	**Forward Seat Angle:** 3.5º forward **Rearward Seat Angle:** 20º **Rearward Back Angle:** 27º **Quick Set Back Height:** vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions*	Super duty for users up to 550lbs. Double back bar. Quick Set Back Height. Meets GSA Intensive Use Test.

**Specifications are subject to change without notice*

ARM CHOICES

SPECIFICATIONS & UPGRADES

Many Seating Inc. chairs are priced without arms. Arms may be added to provide ergonomic arm support and comfort.

fixed height arms

BPA - $108

C-style, black, polyurethane arm

(H x L x W)
11.25” x 14.75” x 2”

CS - $108

C-style, black, polyurethane arm

(H x L x W)
11.25” x 14.75” x 2”

Fits WAB

Field Installable

PAA - $185

C-style, polished, die cast aluminum arm

(H x L x W)
12” x 10.50” x 2”

TH - $165 (550 Series)

T-style, super duty arm, gel comfort pad

(H x L x W)
8” x 10” x 4”

adjustable height arms

TA - $124

T-style arm, angled, height & width adjustable with urethane pad

Button activated, 3” height range. 1 1/2” width range

(H x L x W)
10.25” x 10” x 3”

TAC -$134

T-style arm, angled, height & width adjustable with urethane pad and chrome accents

Button activated, 3” height range. 1 1/2” width range

(H x L x W)
10.25” x 10” x 3”

TC - $108

T-style arm, urethane pad, height adjustable

Button activated, 3 1/4” height range

(H x L x W)
9.5” x 10” x 4”

Fits WAB

Field Installable

TE - $175

T-style arm, 2” extendable slide, gel comfort pad, height adjustable

Button activated, 3 1/4” height range

(H x L x W)
9.5” x 10” x 5”

Fits WAB

Field Installable

TF - $185

T-style arm, four way adjustable; 4” height range, 1 1/2” width range, 360° rotating urethane pad, 2” extendable slide

Button activated

(H x L x W)
9” x 10.5” x 4.25”

TL - $124

T-style arm with urethane pad, for lower arm heights, height adjustable

Button activated, 3” height range

(H x L x W)
9.5” x 9.5” x 2.75”

Fits WAB

Field Installable

TS - $165

T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

Dial activated, 2 1/4” height range

(H x L x W)
9.5” x 9.5” x 2.75”

Fits WAB

Field Installable

upholstered arms

CUF - $185

Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable (2” range) contemporary arm

(H x L x W)
12.5” x 18.5” x 2.75”

CUA - $227

Upholstered, adjustable height (3” range), width adjustable (2” range) contemporary arm

(H x L x W)
12.5” x 18.5” x 2.75”

TUF - $185

Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable (2” range) traditional arm

(H x L x W)
11” x 18” x 4”

TUA - $227

Upholstered, adjustable height (3” range), width adjustable (2” range) traditional arm

(H x L x W)
11” x 18” x 4”

****300 & 400 Series:**
Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms

****550 Series:**
Add 1.5 Yards COM for upholstered arms

CODE	ARM UPRADE DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WAB	**Width Adjustment Brackets** - (standard on CUA, CUF, TUA, TUF, TF, & TA arms, (not available on BPA, PAA, TH arms). Allows each arm to adjust 2” horizontally.	$21
G	**Gel Pad Upgrade** (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE & TH arms) Premium comfort and support with increased durability	$57
CNP	**Cordura® Nylon Arm Pad** (available on all T-style arms) Virtually indestructible arm pad that resists abrasions, fading, discoloring, staining and tearing. Easy to clean.	$82

OPTIONS & UPGRADES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BACK		
BAA	**Back Angle Adjustment** - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 synchro mechanisms	$52
BN	**Black Ballistic Nylon** - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
HRA	**2-way Adjustable Headrest** - Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height	$247
HRF	**Fixed Head Rest** - Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height	$72
SBS	**Schukra® Back Saver** - Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. Not available on Contour II, Grid, or Jay	$72
TLCB	**Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back** - 5.2lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam	$52
VBE	**Vinyl Back Edge** - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage	$26
SEAT		
ASD	**Adjustable Seat Depth** - 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Task & Stool mechs only	$72
MS	**Mesh Seat** (19.5") - Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edtion or (WS) Wide Seat option.	$52
SEF	**High Density Foam Seat** - 3.2lb Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat	$52
TLCM	**Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat** - 5.2lb TLC memory foam seat replaces standard seat	$52
TLCS	**Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat** - 5.2lb TLC memory foam seat replaces standard seat	$77
WS	**Wide Seat** - changes existing task seat width to 24" wide seat	$103
WW	**Width Width** - changes swivel chair width to 24" inside dimension	$124
XW	**Extra Wide** - changes 550 task seat width to 26"	$103
BASES/CASTERS		
CAB	**5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base** - Black finish	$52
CAC	**5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base** - Chrome finish	$52
FCB	**Fixed Column Jury Base** - 18" round base. Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware	$124
PAB	**5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base**	$52
BSB	**5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base**	$15
PAT	**Polished Aluminum Trumpet Base**	$75
GLIDES	**2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides**	N/C
STW	**Soft, twin wheel casters** - for use on hard floors	$21
SWB	**Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters** - Brakes steady chair as user sits - For use on hard floors	$41
WB	**26" Traditional Wood Base** - 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish	$227
CWB	**26" Contemporary Wood Base** - 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish	$227
CHAIR HEIGHT (see page 189 for cylinder height specifications)		
CYLS	**Short Cylinder** - 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height	N/C
CYLT	**Tall Cylinder** - 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height	N/C
MID	**Mid Height Cylinder** - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	**Full Height Cylinder** - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
AFR	**Adjustable Foot Ring** - Non slip, adjustable foot ring	$72
SIZE		
SE	**Small Edition** - Available on 300 task & stools models only. Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat Also creates a reduced cavity in the molded seat to fully support smaller users	N/C
TBH	**Tall Back Height** - Adds 5" to standard back height. Tall (CYLT) cylinder also available upon request(N/C) Available on high back task models only. Not available on Contour II or Grid models. Add 1/2 yard for COM	$82
TSD	**Tall Seat Depth** - For users over 6'5". Adds 2.5" to standard task and stool seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included for task models. Add 1/2 yard COM	$103
MULTIPURPOSE/GUEST		
DOLLY	**Transport Dolly** - for Multipurpose chairs	$144
GC	**Ganging Clamp** - for Multipurpose and guest chairs	$21
GG	**Ganging Glide** - for wire frame multipurpose chairs	$21
SCC	**Standard Carpet Casters** - for multipurpose chairs	$62
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	**Flame Guard** - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	$52 per yard used
ESD	**Electro Static Discharge** - Static conductive upholstery - limited fabric and vinyl choices	Add $289 to Grade One Price
SC	**Semi-Custom** - Moderate modifications to meet specifications	Call for pricing

QUALITY

GENERAL

Seating Inc. manufactures quality chairs that suit any task - and will fit every body. Our chairs are built to last, with a warranty to match, so we buy component parts from the industry's most reputable North American suppliers. Our experienced Western New York crew works hard to meet our customers' high expectations. Completed chairs are inspected and tested. We always do our best to ship your orders complete, correctly, and on time.

MECHANISMS

Mechanism quality is determined by more than just the sum of its functions. The gauge of steel, thickness of springs, size of the mounting plate, and thickness of the back bar stock, combine with functionality and adjustability to determine the cost and quality of the control. EST is North America's pre-eminent producer of chair components, manufacturing a vast array of models.

PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS

Pneumatic cylinders (or gas lifts) are available in many different "stroke lengths", "internal pressures", diameters, and inner wall thickness. We use Class 4 cylinders for all of our products - 400 Newton pressure rating for our *300 Everyday* Task & Swivel chairs, 500 Newton pressure rating for *400 Intensive Use* Task and Swivel chairs, *550 Generous Fit* Task & Swivel chairs, and all stools. "Stroke lengths" are chosen to match the base and mechanism ordered to ensure that our chairs meet ANSI standard seat heights. Cylinder height options are available for special needs. See page 189 for more information.

BASES & CASTERS

Bases should be a minimum of 23" in diameter and have 5 legs. Injection molded polyurethane bases should be reinforced with resin or glass for added strength. Casters should be hooded with two wheels for added stability. All of our parts meet or exceed these requirements. Carpet casters are standard on all chairs with wheels. Additional caster and base options are available. See product pages for details.

INNER WOOD

The quality of inner wood is determined by the grade, overall thickness, number of plys, and wood species. The country of origin is also important as moisture differences overseas can cause lumber to dry out and crack over time. We only use American veneers to produce both simple and compound curved wood component parts in our factory.

FOAM

Seating Inc. uses four types of foam - open cell, layered "soft seat", closed cell molded, and TLC energy-absorbing memory foam. Foam density is the primary property that determines foam quality. Softness is simply a personal preference. Open cell and layered "soft seat" foam is the least expensive foam, with density properties in the 1.2 to 2.9 range. Mid priced closed cell molded foam has a density range of 3.2 to 3.8lbs. Premium TLC energy-absorbing memory foam has a density of 5.2lbs. Other properties that impact quality and comfort are: thickness and compression reset, or loss of thickness over time. We use high quality foam that resists "bottoming out". Seating Inc. foams meet the CAL117 fire standard.

ARMS & ARM PADS

Consideration should be given to more than the style and movement of an arm treatment. The gauge of steel, thickness of bar stock, and secure fastening are all important aspects. Arm pads should support without reverse compression to your forearm and still be durable enough to resist scratches. We offer arms as options to all of our ergonomic task seating choices and choices of arm pads for almost all of our models. All arms are easily adjusted from a seated position.

TEXTILES

The quality of a textile is more than just the number of "double rubs" achieved in a Wyzenbeek test. Fiber content, colorfastness, "backing", weight, and mill warranties should also be given considerable thought. We are proud to offer **American made textiles manufactured by Absecon Mills and Guilford of Maine** along with a full line of graded in upholstery products available through leading distributors Arc-com, Culp, CF Stinson, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum Textiles, and Ultrafabrics®.

PACKAGING

We make sure that our chairs leave the factory in excellent condition, and pack them to arrive in great shape. We use high quality, 350lb. cardboard boxes with stapled corners and "hand hold cutouts" for easy lifting. All boxed chairs are packaged using cardboard "cross inserts" to prevent side impact shock, and foam fill to minimize impact shock to chair.

CONCLUSION

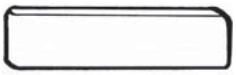
Seating Inc. builds chairs that last, and backs them with an unparalleled warranty. We use high quality North American made component parts, balance quality with cost, and construct every chair with great care. Your Seating Inc. products will provirde you with great value and years of trouble-free service and comfort.

COMFORT

GENERAL

Upholstered foam cushions are the layer of comfort that sheild a seated person from the hard wood that provides structure for their chair. Seating Inc. uses four types of high quality foam cushioning that meet the CAL 117 fire code requirement - open cell, layered "soft seat", closed cell molded foam, and TLC energy absorbing memory foam. Differences in the composition and shape of foam cushions affect comfort, longevity, and price. Density - the amount of foam that exists in a cushion - is the primary property that determines performance. Softness is a matter of personal preference. Shape adds ergonomic benefits. A high compression reset and/or thickness resists "bottoming out".

FOAM COMPARISON CHART

	Open Cell Foam	Layered Soft Seat	Closed Cell Molded Foam	TLC Energy Absorbing Foam
				
How It's Made	*A liquid foam formula is poured into giant pans and allowed to rise. The enormous "buns" that result are sliced and cut to size, then shaped in stacks on a bandsaw*	*A selection of foams of various firmness and density are combined for a maximum support and durability, topped off with a soft layer of fiber*	*Liquid foam and pressure are used to produce contoured shapes from molds*	*Advanced foam formula with exceptional static rebound properties combines with molded process to produce superior resilience and support*
Surface & Density	*Open Cell Density range: 1.2 - 2.9 pcf (pounds per cubic foot)*	*Dacron Cover Density range: 1.2 - 2.9 pcf (pounds per cubic foot)*	*Closed cell surface defends against exterior contaminants that harbor bacteria and promote breakdown Density range: 3.2-3.8 pcf (pounds per cubic foot)*	*Sealed exterior provides a shield against contaminants that harbor bacteria and promote breakdown. Density: 5.2 pcf (pounds per cubic foot)*
Comfort & Durability	*Less foam, more air in poured process. Higher density formulas add longevity but open cell foam breaks down more quickly than molded foam.*	*Combination of layers provides long lasting support and softness.*	*Increased density achieved with pressure molded process adds long lasting comfort.*	*Highest density, energy absorbing formula alleviates pressure and provides tremendous support. New TLC foam is quite firm and will soften with use.*
Appearance	*Simple shapes and wrap upholstery. Added thickness prevents "bottoming out".*	*Sewn cover relaxes pressure for softer "sit".*	*Tailored upholstery accomodates sleek, molded shapes.*	*Tailored upholster accomodates sleek, molded shapes.*
Added Benefits	*Least expensive*	*Cost effective comfort*	*Molding process lends itself to ergonomic shaping.*	*Anti-Microbial. Energy absorbing properties relieve pressure. "Memory" property rebounds the same after a lifetime of use.*

COMFORT CODES

The following list shows the cushioning that is supplied as "standard" for each model. See each product page for cushioning upgrade options.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
A	Open Cell Foam Seat, Open Cell Foam Back
B	Open Cell Foam Seat, No Back
C	Open Cell Foam Seat, Mesh Back
D	Layered "Soft Seat", Open Cell Foam Back
E	Layered "Soft Seat", Layered Foam Back
F	Layered "Soft Seat", Mesh Back
G	Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, No Back
H	Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, Open Cell Foam Back
I	Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, Closed Cell Molded Foam Back
J	Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, Mesh Back
K	TLC Energy Absorbing Memory Foam Seat, Open Cell Foam Back
M	TLC Energy Absorbing Memory Foam Seat, Closed Cell Molded Foam Back
N	TLC Energy Absorbing Memory Foam Seat, Mesh Back
O	All Polyurethane
P	Molded Plastic Seat and Back (upholstered seat & back pads available)

SWIVEL CHAIRS	COMFORT CODE
EDU² 300	A
Fit 300	A
Grid 300	C
Jay 300	F
K 300	A
Monterey II 300	H
Monterey II 400	K
Pearl II 300	I
Pearl II 400	I
Saddle 300	E
Saddle 400	E
Tradition 300	E
Tradition 400	E
Tradition 550	E

TASK & STOOLS	COMFORT CODE
Advent 300	A
Contour II 300	D
Contour II 400	K
EDU² 300	A
Grid 300	J
Health 300 Stool	B
Health 300 Sit/Stand	G
Indy 300	O
Jay 300	F
Monterey II 300	H
Monterey II 400	M
Monterey II 550	M
Pearl II 300	I
Pearl II 400	M
Pearl II 550	K
Saddle 300	E
Saddle 400	E
Tradition 300	E
Tradition 400	E

MULTIPURPOSE (STACKABLE)	COMFORT CODE
Advent 300	A
EDU² 300	A
Health 550	A
Jay 300	C
Monterey II 300	A
Monterey II 400	A
Pearl II 300	A
Pearl II 400	A

SLED BASE/ GUEST	COMFORT CODE
Advent 300	A
EDU² 300	A
Grid 300	C
Jay 300	C
Indy 300	P
Monterey II 300	A
Monterey II 400	A
Pearl II 300	A
Pearl II 400	A
Saddle 300	A
Tradition 300	A

SHIPPING PROGRAM

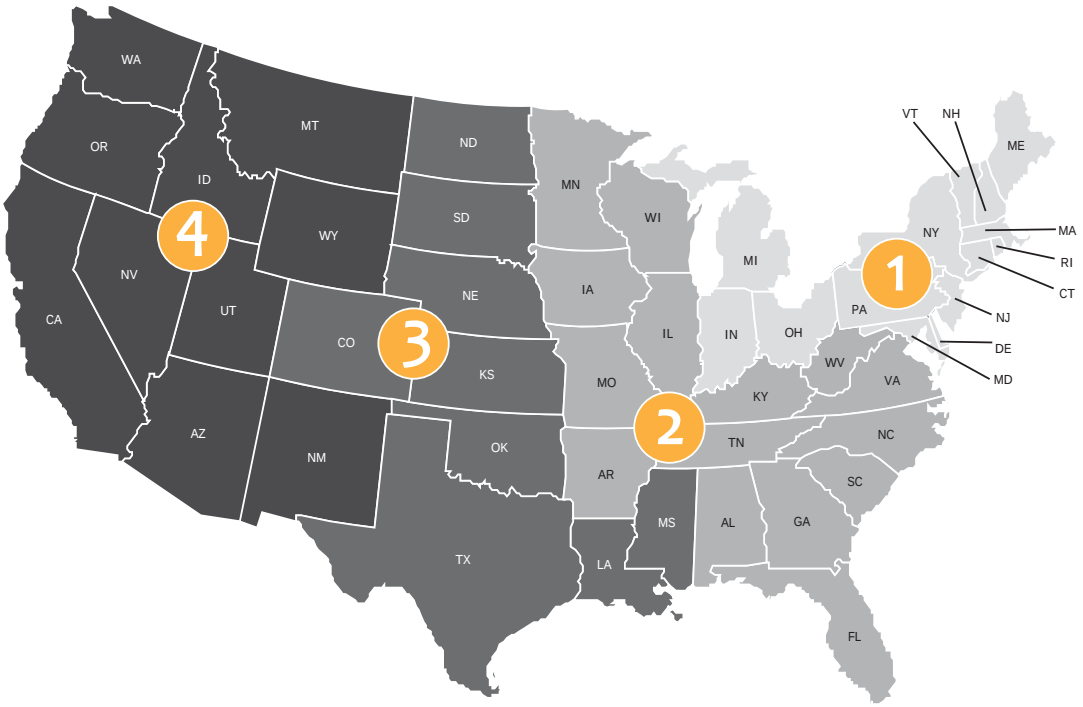
The list prices shown in this pricer are shipped free of charge when the appropriate qualifications are met as outlined below. Only shipments to loading docks or approved drop off locations are eligible for the free shipping program. Special shipping circumstances will carry additional charges. These include, but are not limited to, **inside delivery, residential delivery, request for delivery appointment, overnight, 2-day and 3-day deliveries, and incorrect shipping address**. Seating Inc. reserves the right to ship via its carrier of choice and to modify its Free Shipping Program for specific accounts for any reason (i.e. credit delinquency, undeliverable address for Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier, discount programs, etc...)
The zone used to determine the free shipping qualifications is based upon the ship-to destination, not upon the originating location of the order. Orders shipped to multiple locations may not be combined to qualify for free shipping.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR FREE SHIPPING

Look in the appropriate Zone table for the qualifications for free freight on your order. If you meet, or exceed the minimum qualified number of chairs as stated below, then your order will be shipped freight free.

ADDITIONAL CHARGES

Additional services will incur additional charges - these include, but are not limited to: driver assist, stop offs, truck ordered but not used (cancelling or changing shipment), reconsignment, driver layover, weekend deliveries, disposal of dunnage such as cardboard. Please contact Seating Inc. for an quote if you require these services.



ZONE 1

- All orders of 11 chairs or more are shipped freight free.
- **300 & 400 Series:** A $12.50 per chair charge for orders of 10 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.
- **550 Series:** A $40 per chair charge for orders of 10 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.

Connecticut
Delaware
Indiana
Maine
Maryland
Massachusetts
Michigan
New Hampshire
New Jersey
New York
Ohio
Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
Vermont
Washington, DC

ZONE 2

- All orders of 16 chairs or more are shipped freight free.
- **300 & 400 Series:** A $15 per chair charge for orders of 15 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.
- **550 Series:** A $55 per chair charge for orders of 15 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.

Alabama
Arkansas
Florida
Georgia
Illinois
Iowa
Kentucky
Minnesota
Missouri
North Carolina
South Carolina
Tennessee
Virginia
West Virginia
Wisconsin

ZONE 3

- All orders of 21 chairs or more are shipped freight free.
- **300 & 400 Series:** A $20 per chair charge for orders of 20 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.
- **550 Series:** A $65 per chair charge for orders of 20 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.

Colorado
Kansas
Louisiana
Mississippi
Nebraska
North Dakota
Oklahoma
South Dakota
Texas

ZONE 4

- All orders of 100 chairs or more are shipped freight free.
- **300 & 400 Series:** A $25 per chair charge for orders of 99 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.
- **550 Series:** A $70 per chair charge for orders of 99 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.

Arizona
California
Idaho
Nevada
New Mexico
Montana
Oregon
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

PACKAGING & FREIGHT CLAIMS

Every consideration is given to ensuring that our products are received by you, or your customer, in the same condition as when it leaves our factory. We know your order is not complete until this is accomplished. All of our products are either shipped via UPS/FedEx, or private carrier. This is determined by the number of cartons required for shipping your order, and the destination location.

PRIVATE CARRIER PACKAGING

Only orders that are big enough to fill at least a truckload are considered for private carrier shipments. All products shipped via private carrier are COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED for the ease and convenience of our customers. This "out of the box" technique saves time and money and makes certain products ready to use immediately.

For large quantity orders, we are happy to deliver cardboard wrapped, sometimes referred to as blanket wrapped, fully assembled orders. This is the most convenient way to receive chairs. Simply roll the chairs off the truck into your customer's space. Cardboard wrapping may not be suitable for all chair types and textiles. Call us directly to set up this service. Note: Customer is responsible for disposing of the cardboard.

LTL PACKAGING

Many of our products are shipped using LTL (less than truckload) carriers. Products packaged for LTL shipments may use combinations of private & UPS/FedEx packaging as we see fit. Orders that do not fill at least a truckload will be subject to shipment by LTL.

UPS/FEDEX PACKAGING

All products shipped via UPS/FedEx feature "Easy Assembly" and any tools necessary are included with the shipment. This technique makes assembly simple and quick so that you can have your customer set up in minutes.

We have worked diligently with these carriers to ensure that our cartons, packaging, labeling, etc., not only meet their restrictions for size and weight, but more importantly, will arrive at its destination with the least liklihood of any damange. All cartons for UPS/FedEx have:

- 350lb. durable consturction
- Cardboard "cross-inserts" to prevent side impact shock to the chair
- "Hand hold cutouts" for easy lifting
- Separate boxed insert for pneumatic cylinder and cylinder cover
- Stapled corners for extra strength
- Foam padding to prevent impact shock to the chair
- Task, stools, and swivel seating shipped 1 per carton
- Guest seating shipped 1 per carton
- Multipurpose seating shipped 2 per carton
- Larger chairs may be shipped in more than 1 carton

FREIGHT CLAIMS

Even though we take every precaution to ensure your order arrives with no damage, we cannot control events that my take place in transit. It is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to inspect it for signs of damage before signing the bill of lading. Signing the bill of lading releases the carrier and Seating Inc. from any responsibility for damages occurring during transit.

Caution: after obtaining a clear receipt for shipment, the delivering carrier is no longer responsible for damages or shortages. It is your responsibility to report any shortages or outward danages on the bill of lading. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until transportation carrier has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage.

In the event of "hidden damage" it is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to contact Seating Inc. immediately. Damage to contents must be reported within 2 days from the date of delivery. If at all possible, please take pictures of the damage. All merchandise should be retained in the original shipping container, in the same condition it was in when loss or damage was discovered.

If you experience concealed damage:

1. Call Seating Inc. to report the damage immediately. Then write an affidavit giving date damaged product was received and the damage incurred. If possible, take pictures of the damage.

2. Retain all merchandise in the original container.

3. Contact Seating Inc.'s shipping department (800.468.2475, production@seatinginc.com) to advise them of the damage situation and be prepared to provide detailed order and product information.

4. Send a copy of your affidavit to Seating Inc. and any pictures, if available. It will be the responsibility of Seating Inc. to file a cargo claim within prescribed time limits and to respond to any requests from the carrier for supporting documentation. The damaged product must be retained until the claim is resolved, or until the claimant is given disposition by the carrier.

IT'S THAT EASY

SIMPLE STEPS FOR WARRANTY/REPAIR SERVICE

We work hard every day to make sure that our products reach your workplace in perfect operating condition.
We also know that the minute you take delivery, you are responsible for keeping them that way.
That's why every chair we make carries the information you need to give us when service is required.

SIMPLE STEPS

STEP 1

Locate the Seating Inc. tag under the seat of the product.

STEP 2

Call 800.468.2475 to immediately reach a real person at our factory.

OR

go to www.seatinginc.com and download our Service Request Form.
The form and any questions you may have can be emailed to:
production@seatinginc.com

You can also print and fax the Service Request Form to:
585.468.2804

STEP 3

Give us the info printed on the tag and tell us how we can help ... it's that easy!

WARRANTY INFORMATION

Seating Inc. warrants to the original end user that this product will be free from defects in its material and workmanship, subject to limitations as expressed below. The company will repair or replace, at its option without charge to the original purchaser only, defective products or parts during the following warranty periods.

This warranty shall be effective for the applicable time period beginning from date of purchase as shown on your original receipt or other proof of purchase. This warranty is your sole remedy for product defects and excludes defects due to or arising in connection with products abuse or misuse, user modifications of, or attachments to the product, including application of your own upholstery materials and products or parts not used, maintained, or installed in accordance with the company's installation, maintenance, and/or applicable guidelines.

300 EVERYDAY

Coverage period:	Lifetime (which is the entire time owned by the original end user)
Limitations:	User weight not to exceed 300lbs.
to 300	Normal use of 8 Hour Workday with 5 day work week

400 INTENSIVE USE

Coverage period:	15 Years
Limitations:	User weight not to exceed 400lbs.
to 400	Intensive Use of 24 Hour Workday with 7 day work week

550 GENEROUS FIT

Coverage period:	15 Years
Limitations:	User weight not to exceed 550lbs.
to 550	Intensive Use of 24 Hour Workday with 7 day work week

STANDARD CARDED TEXTILES

Coverage period:	3 years from date of purchase
Limitations:	Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines

10-YEAR TEXTILES(Including Mesh & Cordura® Nylon)

Coverage period:	10 years from date of purchase
Limitations:	Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines

ARM PADS

Urethane & Gel Pads Coverage period:	5 years from date of purchase
Limitations:	Normal use
Cordura® Nylon Pads Coverage period:	10 years from date of purchase
Limitations:	Normal use

DISCLAIMER:
Warranty covers Seating Inc.'s standard carded textiles. For graded in textiles, or COM textiles, please see supplier warranties.

WARRANTY SERVICE

If this product fails during normal use, as set forth in the limitations above, within the applicable coverage period, please send a description of the relevant part, together with proof of purchase of the product to:

Seating Inc.
PO Box 898
Nunda, NY 14517
Fax: 585.468.2804 | Email: production@seatinginc.com

We will repair, or at our option, replace, the defective part, free of charge to the purchaser, provided only that the purchaser returns said part to Seating Inc., freight or other shipping charges prepaid. Do not return any parts or product without prior written authorization from Seating Inc. The company reserves the right to inspect any part or product to determine the nature of the defect and it is the purchaser's responsibility to return the part or product to the manufacturer at his/her expense for warranty determination.

There are no other warranties, expressed or implied other than those specifically described, including without limitation any implied warranty or merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. We will not be responsible for incidental or consequential damages, and/or off-site labor charges. Our company will advise you of the procedure to follow when making warranty claims. Call Seating Inc. at 800.468.2475, or email production@seatinginc.com to explain the defect. Give your name, address, and phone number. Please be prepared with the model number, date of purchase and date of manufacture, found under the seat.

300 SERIES

MODEL	PAGE
Advent	15-22
Contour II	23-28
EDU² - mesh	29-34
EDU² - plastic	35-40
EDU² - upholstered	41-50
Fit	51-52
Grid	53-66
Health	67-72
Indy	73-82
Jay	83-92
Jay Nesting	92
K	93-94
Monterey II	95-104
Pearl II	105-114
Saddle	115-122
Tradition	123-128

advent
task

pictured model
AD211 Q23 TA
List Price: $649 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB)
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 7 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing
all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
AD210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	458	483	507	515	536	561	587	618	639	664
AD210 M22	Manual Back Height	501	525	549	557	578	604	630	660	681	707
AD210 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	541	565	589	597	618	644	670	700	721	747
AD210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	556	580	605	613	633	659	685	716	736	762
AD210 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	601	625	650	658	678	704	730	761	781	807
AD210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	618	643	666	675	695	721	747	778	798	824
AD210 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	633	658	682	690	711	736	762	793	814	839
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
AD211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	427	449	471	478	497	520	543	571	590	613
AD211 M22	Manual Back Height	470	492	513	521	539	563	586	614	632	655
AD211 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	510	532	553	561	579	603	626	654	672	695
AD211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	525	547	569	576	595	618	641	669	688	711
AD211 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	570	592	614	621	640	663	686	714	733	756
AD211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	587	609	630	638	657	680	703	731	749	773
AD211 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	603	624	646	654	672	695	718	746	765	788
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155

small back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
AD212 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	407	429	450	458	476	500	523	551	569	592
AD212 M22	Manual Back Height	449	471	493	500	519	542	565	593	611	635
AD212 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	489	511	533	540	559	582	605	633	651	675
AD212 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	505	526	548	556	574	597	621	648	667	690
AD212 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	550	571	593	601	619	642	666	693	712	735
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD210	High Back	W 24 D 24 H 41	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 22	1.25 (add 1.00 UOB)
AD211	Medium Back	W 24 D 24 H 39	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 17 BH 19	1.25 (add 0.75 UOB)
AD212	Small Back	W 23 D 23 H 36	SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 16.5 BH 15.5	1.25 (add 0.75 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward only on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	$36
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. Only available with UOB.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Add 1/2 yard COM	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. - Must specify	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5” to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

advent
stool

pictured model
AD221 M20 TA
List Price: $654 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB).
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 7 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
AD221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	530	552	574	581	600	623	646	674	693	716
AD221 M22	Manual Back Height	573	595	616	624	642	666	689	717	735	758
AD221 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	613	635	656	664	682	706	729	757	775	798
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155

small back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
AD222 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	510	532	553	561	579	603	626	654	672	695
AD222 M22	Manual Back Height	542	574	596	603	622	645	668	696	714	738
AD222 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	592	614	636	643	662	685	708	736	754	778
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard
Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75”-34.75”). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21”-28.25”) must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD221	Medium Back	W 24 D 24 H 46	SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 17 BH 19	1.25 (add 0.75 UOB)
AD222	Small Back	W 23 D 23 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 16.5 BH 15.5	1.25 (add 0.75 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	$36
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. Only available with UOB.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Add 1/2 yard COM	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00” - 28.25” cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

advent stool 4-leg

pictured model

AD244-29
List Price: $570 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB).
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
AD244-24	24” Counter Height	577	595	613	619	635	654	673	697	712	731
AD244-29	29” Bar Height	587	606	623	630	645	664	684	707	722	742
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
AD243-24	24” Counter Height	541	559	577	583	599	618	637	660	676	695
AD243-29	29” Bar Height	551	570	587	594	609	628	648	671	686	706
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD244-24	24” Stool Arm	W 23 D 22 H 37.5	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 24	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD244-29	29” Stool Arm	W 23 D 22 H 43.5	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 29	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD243-24	24” Stool Armless	W 19 D 22 H 37.5	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 24	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD243-29	29” Stool Armless	W 19 D 22 H 43.5	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 29	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

advent
multipurpose

pictured model
AD244 SCC
List Price: $381 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB).
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 5 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
AD244	Stackable Arm	319	337	356	362	377	397	416	439	454	474
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
AD243	Stackable Armless	283	301	320	326	341	361	380	403	418	438
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23” x 22”	$144
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	$62
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD244	Multipurpose Arm	W 23 D 22 H 33	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD243	Multipurpose Armless	W 19 D 22 H 33	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

advent
guest

pictured model
AD233
List Price: $324 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB).
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
AD234	Sled Base Arm	361	379	397	403	418	438	457	480	496	515
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
AD233	Sled Base Armless	324	343	361	367	382	402	421	444	460	479
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD234	Guest Arm	W 23 D 23 H 33	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD233	Guest Armless	W 19 D 23 H 33	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

contour II
swivel

pictured model
CO200 E21 PAA PAB TLCS
List Price: $881 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 2.9lb, 3 layered “Soft Seat” foam and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 10 ply complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Sculptured back and seat cushions. Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool for 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CO200 E21	Swivel Tilt	567	609	651	666	702	747	792	846	882	927
CO200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	670	712	754	769	805	850	895	949	985	1030

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CO201 E21	Swivel Tilt	536	572	609	621	651	690	729	775	806	845
CO201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	639	675	712	724	754	793	832	878	909	948

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO200	High Back	W 24 D 25 H 40	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	2.00
CO201	Medium Back	W 24 D 25 H 37	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8” and horizontal range of 2”, adds 12” to back height.	$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12” to back height.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage	$25
SEAT		
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5” to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

contour II
task

pictured model
CO210 Q25 TAC PAB TLCS
List Price: $948 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 2.9lb, 3 layered “Soft Seat” foam and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Choose TLCS seat option for firm comfort.
- 10 ply complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Sculptured back and seat cushions. Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool for 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CO210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	525	568	610	624	660	706	751	805	841	886
CO210 M22	Manual Back Height	568	610	652	667	703	748	793	847	883	928
CO210 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	608	650	692	707	743	788	833	887	923	968
CO210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	623	666	708	722	758	803	848	903	939	984
CO210 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	668	711	753	767	803	848	893	948	984	1029
CO210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	685	727	770	784	820	865	910	964	1000	1045
CO210 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	700	743	785	800	836	881	926	980	1016	1061

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CO211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	494	531	567	579	610	649	688	734	765	803
CO211 M22	Manual Back Height	537	573	609	622	653	691	730	776	807	846
CO211 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	577	613	649	662	693	731	770	816	847	886
CO211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	592	629	665	677	708	747	785	832	863	901
CO211 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	637	674	710	722	753	792	830	877	908	946
CO211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	654	690	727	739	770	809	847	894	924	963
CO211 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	670	706	742	754	785	824	863	909	940	979

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO210	High Back	W 24 D 25 H 40	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	2.00
CO211	Medium Back	W 24 D 25 H 37	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8” and horizontal range of 2”, adds 12” to back height.	$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12” to back height.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5” to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

contour II
stool

pictured model
CO221 Q22 TA
List Price: $804 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 2.9lb, 3 layered “Soft Seat” foam and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Choose TLCS seat option for firm comfort.
- 10 ply complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Sculptured back and seat cushions. Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and task for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task for 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CO220 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	627	664	700	712	743	782	821	867	898	936
CO220 M22	Manual Back Height	670	706	742	755	786	824	863	909	940	979
CO220 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	710	746	782	795	826	864	903	949	980	1019

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CO221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	597	634	670	682	713	752	791	837	868	906
CO221 M22	Manual Back Height	640	676	712	725	756	794	833	879	910	949
CO221 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	680	716	752	765	796	834	873	919	950	989

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard
Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75”-34.75”). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21”-28.25”) must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO220	High Back	W 24 D 25 H 47	SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 24	2.00
CO221	Medium Back	W 24 D 25 H 44	SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00” - 28.25” cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²
swivel mesh back

pictured model
EM201 E27 PAA PAB
List Price: $850 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Composite nylon back frame with natural lumbar support. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium mesh back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
EM201 E21	Swivel Tilt	510	543	576	582	587	613	639	670	690	716
EM201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	613	646	679	685	690	716	742	773	793	819

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EM201	Medium Back	W 26.5 D 24.5 H 37	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²
task mesh back

pictured model
EM211 Q23 TF TLCS
List Price: $844 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Composite nylon back frame with natural lumbar support. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium mesh back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
EM211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	484	517	545	555	560	570	581	604	619	639
EM211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	582	615	643	655	660	670	679	702	717	736
EM211 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	627	660	688	700	705	715	724	747	762	781
EM211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	644	677	705	715	720	730	740	763	779	798

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EM211	Medium Back	W 26.5 D 24.5 H 37	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	$52
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²
stool
mesh back

pictured model
EM221 M20
List Price: $592 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Composite nylon back frame with natural lumbar support. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and task models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium mesh back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
EM221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	592	625	635	648	662	678	689	712	727	747

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard
Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75”-34.75”). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21”-28.25”) must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EM221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 44.5	SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00” - 28.25” cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²
swivel plastic back

pictured model
EP201 E21 TA BSB
List Price: $639 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Black, perforated adjustable height plastic back
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium plastic back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
EP201 E21	Swivel Tilt	500	533	565	572	577	603	628	659	680	706
EP201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	603	636	668	672	680	706	731	762	783	809

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EP201	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 35	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.5 BH 21.5	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 Spec.	$50 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited fabric and vinyl choices	Add $280 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²
task
plastic back

pictured model
EP211 M20 TF
List Price: $659 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Black, perforated adjustable height plastic back
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium plastic back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
EP211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	474	507	532	538	542	551	570	594	609	628

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EP211	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 35	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.5 BH 21.5	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²
stool
plastic back

pictured model
EP221 M20 TC
List Price: $690 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Black, perforated adjustable height plastic back
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and task models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium plastic back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
EP221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	582	615	624	640	648	659	679	702	717	736

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard
Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75”-34.75”). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21”-28.25”) must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EP221	Medium Back	W 26.5 D 24.5 H 41.5	SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18.5 BH 21.5	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00” - 28.25” cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²
swivel upholstered back

pictured model
ES200 E21 BPA BSB
List Price: $628 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task, stool, guest, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high upholstered back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES200 E21	Swivel Tilt	505	544	583	595	628	670	711	760	793	834
ES200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	608	647	686	698	731	773	814	863	896	937

medium upholstered back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES201 E21	Swivel Tilt	474	513	552	565	582	618	654	697	726	762
ES201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	577	616	655	665	685	721	757	800	829	865

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES200	High Back	W 26 D 25.5 H 42.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 19.25 BH 23.75	1.80
ES201	Medium Back	W 25.5 D 25.5 H 37.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 20.5	1.60

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8” and horizontal range of 2”, adds 12” to back height.	$247
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²
task
upholstered back

pictured model
ES211 Q28TC
List Price: $691 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel, stool, guest, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high upholstered back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	500	539	578	590	623	664	706	755	788	829
ES210 M22	Manual Back Height	542	581	620	633	666	707	748	797	830	872
ES210 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	582	621	660	673	706	747	788	837	870	912
ES210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	597	637	676	688	721	762	803	853	886	927
ES210 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	642	682	721	733	766	807	848	898	931	972
ES210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	659	698	737	750	783	824	865	915	948	989
ES210 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	675	714	753	765	798	839	881	930	963	1004

medium upholstered back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	408	443	478	493	524	562	601	647	678	717
ES211 M22	Manual Back Height	450	485	520	535	566	605	643	690	721	759
ES211 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	490	525	560	575	606	645	683	730	761	799
ES211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	506	541	576	616	647	686	725	771	802	840
ES211 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	551	586	621	661	692	731	770	816	847	885
ES211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	568	603	638	694	725	763	802	848	879	918
ES211 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	583	618	653	709	740	779	817	864	895	933

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES210	High Back	W 26 D 25.5 H 42.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 19.25 BH 23.75	1.80
ES211	Medium Back	W 25.5 D 25.5 H 37.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 20.5	1.60

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward only on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8” and horizontal range of 2”, adds 12” to back height.	$247
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Add 1/2 yard COM	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. - Must Specify	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²
stool
upholstered back

pictured model
ES221 M20
List Price: $577 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel, task, guest, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium upholstered back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	577	616	655	662	693	731	770	816	847	886
ES221 M22	Manual Back Height	619	658	697	704	735	774	812	859	890	928
ES221 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	659	698	737	744	775	814	852	899	930	968

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard
Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75”-34.75”). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21”-28.25”) must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 25.5 H 40.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 20.5	1.60

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00” - 28.25” cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu² stool 4-leg

pictured model

ES244-29
List Price: $608 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES244-24	24" Counter Height	597	628	659	668	694	726	758	797	823	855
ES244-29	29" Bar Height	608	639	670	679	704	736	769	807	833	865

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES243-24	24" Counter Height	567	597	628	637	663	695	727	766	792	824
ES243-29	29" Bar Height	577	608	639	648	673	706	738	776	802	834

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 37	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 37.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 42.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 14	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

edu² multipurpose

pictured model

ES244
List Price: $350 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES244	Stackable Arm	350	381	412	421	447	479	511	550	576	608

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES243	Stackable Armless	319	350	381	390	416	448	480	519	545	577

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23” x 22”	$144
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	$62
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES244	Multipurpose Arm	W 24.5 D 24.75 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES243	Multipurpose Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 32	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

edu² guest

pictured model

ES234
List Price: $366 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES234	Sled Base Arm	366	396	426	436	462	494	527	565	591	623

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES233	Sled Base Armless	335	365	396	406	431	464	496	534	560	592

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES234	Guest Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 31	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES233	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 31	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

edu²
guest 2-position

2-Position Frame

pictured model
ES236
List Price: $386 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Black powder coat finished 2-postion frame standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES236	Sled Base Arm	386	416	447	457	483	515	547	586	612	644

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES235	Sled Base Armless	355	385	416	426	452	484	516	555	581	613

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES236	Guest Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 31	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES235	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 31	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

fit
swivel

pictured model
FI200 E21 PAA PAB
List Price: $937 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sleek contemporary design is perfect for executive or conference seating.
- 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- Slim 13 ply, 2 piece American plywood substructure. Ample support with waterfall cushion.
- Soft internal back edge bumper guard to protect chair against contact with table or desk.
- Standard black composite spider base with 75mm dual wheel carpet casters. 300 lb. weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
FI200 E21	Swivel Tilt	700	763	800	838	888	950	1013	1088	1138	1200
FI200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	800	863	900	938	988	1050	1113	1188	1238	1300

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
FI201 E21	Swivel Tilt	670	726	760	794	839	895	951	1019	1064	1120
FI201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	770	826	860	894	939	995	1051	1119	1164	1220

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
FI200	High Back	W 25.5 D 27.5 H 45.5	SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25	BW 19 BH 30.5	2.75
FI201	Medium Back	W 25.5 D 27.5 H 37.5	SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25	BW 19 BH 23.5	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm

arm upgrades

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid
swivel round back

pictured model
GR200 E21 PAA PAB TLCM
List Price: $1,000 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with 3.5” adjustable lumbar. Available height adjustable headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Matching, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GR200 E21	Swivel Tilt	711	729	747	753	769	788	807	830	846	865
GR200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	814	832	850	856	872	891	910	933	949	968

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GRHR	Headrest	Add $30

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR200	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$52
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5”) – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edtion or (WS) Wide Seat option.	$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5” to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid
swivel square back

pictured model
GS200 E21 BPA BSB TLCM Headrest
List Price: $916 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with adjustable vertical and horizontal lumbar support. Available height adjustable pivoting headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Matching task and stool in 300 lb and 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GS200 E21	Swivel Tilt	711	729	747	753	769	788	807	830	846	865
GS200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	814	832	850	856	872	891	910	933	949	968

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GSHR	Headrest	Add $30

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS200	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$52
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5”) – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edtion or (WS) Wide Seat option.	$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5” to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid
task
round back

pictured model
GR210 Q25 TF G ASD BAA TLCM
List Price: $1,247 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with 3.5" adjustable lumbar. High back includes height adjustable headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back with height adjustable headrest

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GR210 Q22	Quick Set Lumbar Height	752	770	788	794	810	829	848	872	887	906
GR210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	767	786	804	810	825	845	864	887	903	922
GR210 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	812	831	849	855	870	890	909	932	948	967
GR210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	829	847	865	872	887	906	926	949	964	984
GR210 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	845	863	881	887	903	922	941	964	980	999

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GR211 Q22	Quick Set Lumbar Height	721	739	757	763	779	798	818	841	856	876
GR211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	736	755	773	779	794	814	833	856	872	891
GR211 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	781	800	818	824	839	859	878	901	917	936
GR211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	798	816	835	841	856	876	895	918	933	953
GR211 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	814	832	850	856	872	891	910	933	949	968

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR210	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00
GR211	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	$52
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5”) – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edtion or (WS) Wide Seat option.	$52
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5” to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid
task
square back

pictured model
GS211 Q25 TAC ASD CAC TLCM
List Price: $1,108 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame. Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Adjustable vertical and horizontal lumbar support. High back includes height adjustable pivoting headrest.
- Matching swivel and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back with height adjustable pivoting headrest

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GS210 Q22	Quick Set Lumbar Height	752	770	788	794	810	829	848	872	887	906
GS210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	767	786	804	810	825	845	864	887	903	922
GS210 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	812	831	849	855	870	890	909	932	948	967
GS210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	829	847	865	872	887	906	926	949	964	984
GS210 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	845	863	881	887	903	922	941	964	980	999

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GS211 Q22	Quick Set Lumbar Height	721	739	757	763	779	798	818	841	856	876
GS211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	736	755	773	779	794	814	833	856	872	891
GS211 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	781	800	818	824	839	859	878	901	917	936
GS211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	798	816	835	841	856	876	895	918	933	953
GS211 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	814	832	850	856	872	891	910	933	949	968

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS210	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00
GS211	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	$52
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5”) – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edtion or (WS) Wide Seat option.	$52
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5” to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid
stool
round back

pictured model
GR221 Q22 TL MS
List Price: $1,000 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with 3.5” adjustable lumbar.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, task, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GR221 Q22	Quick Set Lumbar Height	824	842	860	866	882	901	921	944	959	979

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard
Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75”-34.75”). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21”-28.25”) must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR221	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 46	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5”) – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edtion or (WS) Wide Seat option.	$52
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00” - 28.25” cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid
stool
square back

pictured model
GS221 Q22 TF TLCM
List Price: $1,061 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with adjustable vertical and horizontal lumbar support.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel and task in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GS221 Q22	Quick Set Lumbar Height	824	842	860	866	882	901	921	944	959	979

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard
Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75”-34.75”). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21”-28.25”) must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS221	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 46	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5”) – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edtion or (WS) Wide Seat option.	$52
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00” - 28.25” cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide sea. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid
guest

pictured model
GR233 BPA
List Price: $669 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Composite nylon frame. Black mesh back only. Built in lumbar.
- Black powder coat finished frame.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GR233	Sled Base Armless	561	573	586	590	600	613	626	641	651	664

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR233	Guest Armless	W 21 D 24 H 34	SW 19 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 20 BH 17.5	1.00

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

arm choices

BPA - $108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108

C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185

C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	$26
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

health
medical stool

pictured model
HE06B PAB
List Price: $565 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Adjustable height, 360° swivel specialty stool for health care applications.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam, 16” round seat. Back rest available.
- 7 ply, plywood seat substructure. Five legged composite base with casters.
- Tailored seat cushion. Standard seat height range (17.5-22.5)
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
HE06	Basic Swivel	438	450	462	466	476	489	502	518	528	541
HE06B	Basic Swivel w/Back	513	525	537	541	551	564	577	593	603	616

ADDITIONAL OPTION
**Stool Height Upgrade

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
****HEIGHT**		
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75” - 34.75”) and Adjustable Foot Ring.	$103
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00” - 28.25”) and Adjustable Foot Ring.	$103
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	$72

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	COM Yardage
HE06	Medical Stool	W 24 D 24 H 24.5	SW 17 SD 17 SH 17.5-22.5	1.00
HE06B	Medical Stool w/Back	W 24 D 24 H 35.5	SW 17 SD 17 SH 17.5-22.5	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health
medical stool with arm

pictured model
HE07 PAB
List Price: $831 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Adjustable height, 360° swivel specialty stool for health care applications. Adjustable height and 360° rotating support arm.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.8lb open cell foam arm.
- 7 ply, plywood seat substructure.10 ply, plywood arm substructure.
- Tailored cushions. Standard seat height range (17.5-22.5). Five legged composite base with casters.
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
HE07	Basic Swivel	779	797	815	821	837	856	875	898	914	933

ADDITIONAL OPTION
**Stool Height Upgrade

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
****HEIGHT**		
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75” - 34.75”) and Adjustable Foot Ring.	$103
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00” - 28.25”) and Adjustable Foot Ring.	$103
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	$72

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	COM Yardage
HE07	Medical Stool w/Arm	W 24 D 24 H 24.5	SW 17 SD 17 SH 17.5-22.5	1.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health
medical sit/stand

pictured models
HE09 PAB
List Price: $511 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Adjustable height, 360° swivel. Forward angle with lockout.
- High density, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam seat.
- 7 ply, plywood seat substructure. Five legged composite base with casters. Glides available
- Tailored seat cushion. Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh seat. Mesh available in 8 colors.**
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
HE09	Basic Swivel	459	484	508	516	537	562	588	619	640	665

ADDITIONAL OPTION
**Mesh Seat Upgrade

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
**SEAT		
MS	Mesh Seat – Replaces standard upholstered seat.	$52
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
HEIGHT		
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75” - 34.75”) and Adjustable Foot Ring.	$103
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00” - 28.25”) and Adjustable Foot Ring.	$103
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	$72

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	COM Yardage
HE09	Medical Sit/Stand	W 24 D 24 H 24.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 17.5-22.5	1.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

health
medical leg rest

pictured model
HE08
List Price: $394 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Adjustable height, 360° swivel specialty stool for health care applications.
- 1.2lb open cell foam rest.
- 7 ply, plywood substructure. Five legged composite base with casters.
- Seamless upholstery. Antimicrobial fabrics and vinyls are available.
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
HE08	Basic Swivel	394	407	419	423	433	446	459	474	485	497

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	COM Yardage
HE08	Medical Foot Rest	W 12 D 15 H 22.75	SW 22 SD 12 SH 16-20.75	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health
multipurpose bariatric

pictured model
HE544-24
List Price: $726 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, simple curved seat and waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Gangable, black powder coat finished wall saver frame with rear clean-out.
- 550 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

22" multipurpose

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
HE543-22	Armless	695	749	801	820	865	922	979	1046	1092	1148
HE544-22	Arm	716	769	822	840	886	942	999	1067	1112	1169
HE544-22LA	Left Arm Only	716	769	822	840	886	942	999	1067	1112	1169
HE544-22RA	Right Arm Only	716	769	822	840	886	942	999	1067	1112	1169

24" multipurpose

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
HE543-24	Armless	706	759	812	830	876	932	989	1057	1102	1159
HE544-24	Arm	726	780	832	851	896	953	1009	1077	1123	1179
HE544-24LA	Left Arm Only	726	780	832	851	896	953	1009	1077	1123	1179
HE544-24RA	Right Arm Only	726	780	832	851	896	953	1009	1077	1123	1179

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
PA	Arm Pads	$77
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
CLAMPS		
GC	Ganging Clamps	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL	133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver Metallic Finish	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
HE54*-22 Series	22" Multipurpose	W 25 D 29 H 34	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 18	2.50
HE54*-24 Series	24" Multipurpose	W 27 D 29 H 34	SW 24 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 24 BH 18	2.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health
multipurpose bariatric

pictured model
HE544-42 SM
List Price: $999 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, simple curved seat and waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Gangable, black powder coat finished wall saver frame with rear clean-out.
- 550 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

30" multipurpose

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
HE543-30	Armless	767	821	873	892	937	994	1051	1119	1164	1221
HE544-30	Arm	788	842	894	913	958	1015	1071	1139	1185	1241
HE544-30LA	Left Arm Only	788	842	894	913	958	1015	1071	1139	1185	1241
HE544-30RA	Right Arm Only	788	842	894	913	958	1015	1071	1139	1185	1241

42" multipurpose

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
HE543-42	Armless	968	1022	1074	1093	1138	1195	1251	1319	1365	1421
HE544-42	Arm	989	1042	1095	1113	1159	1215	1272	1340	1385	1442
HE544-42LA	Left Arm Only	989	1042	1095	1113	1159	1215	1272	1340	1385	1442
HE544-42RA	Right Arm Only	989	1042	1095	1113	1159	1215	1272	1340	1385	1442

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
PA	Arm Pads	$77
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
CLAMPS		
GC	Ganging Clamps	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL	133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver Metallic Finish	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
HE54*-30 Series	30" Multipurpose	W 33 D 29 H 34	SW 30 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 30 BH 18	2.50
HE54*-42 Series	42" Multipurpose	W 45 D 29 H 34	SW 42 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 42 BH 18	2.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

indy
task

pictured model
IN212 M20 TL
List Price: $660

pictured model
IN06 E20
List Price: $309

features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded polyurethane seat and back. Manual back height adjustment and pivoting back.
- Molded ventilation ribs increase air circulation.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Waterproof.
- Matching stool, sit/stand, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height.

small back

Model	Description	List
IN212 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	536
IN212 M22	Manual Back Height	577

no back

Model	Description	List
IN06 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	309

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back
IN212	Small Back	W 25 D 25 H 33	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21	W 17 H 12.5
IN06	No Back	W 23 D 23 H 33	SW 14 SD 14 SH 16.5-21	

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

IN212 arm choices

BPA - $108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108

C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

TL - $124

T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available only on TC arm)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

indy
stool

pictured model
IN222 M20
List Price: $639

pictured model
IN26 E20
List Price: $412

features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded polyurethane seat and back. Manual back height adjustment and pivoting back.
- Molded ventilation ribs increase air circulation.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Waterproof.
- Matching task, sit/stand, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height.

small back

Model	Description	List
IN222 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	639
IN222 M22	Manual Back Height	680

no back

Model	Description	List
IN26 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	412

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard
Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75”-34.75”). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21”-28.25”) must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back
IN222	Small Back	W 25 D 25 H 36	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 17 BH 12
IN26	No Back	W 25 D 25 H 33	SW 14 SD 14 SH 24.75-34.75	

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

IN212 arm choices

BPA - $108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108

C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

TL - $124

T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available only on TC arm)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00” - 28.25” cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

indy
sit/stand

pictured model
IN09 PAB
List Price: $446

features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded polyurethane seat.
- Molded ventilation ribs increase air circulation.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Adjustable height, 360° swivel. Adjustable forward tilt. Waterproof.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing

sit/stand

Model	Description	List
IN09	Basic Swivel	394

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75” - 34.75”) and Adjustable Foot Ring.	$103
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00” - 28.25”) and Adjustable Foot Ring.	$103
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	$72

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat
IN09	Sit/Stand	W 25 D 25 H 31	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 17.5-22.5

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

indy
multipurpose sled base

pictured model
IN233B SP BP GG
List Price: $244

features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic seat and back.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Black powder coat finished wall saver sled base. 5/16” solid steel wire frame. Chrome frame available.
- Stacks 10 high on Floor or 20 High on Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and sit/stand for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

Model	Description	List
IN233B	Stackable Black Frame	165
IN233C	Stackable Chrome Frame	165

pad options

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SP	Upholstered Seat Pad	31	43	55	59	70	82	95	111	121	134
BP	Upholstered Back Pad	27	39	51	55	65	78	91	107	117	130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SPECIALTY		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly.	$144
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. Includes SP & BP Pad Options.	$103
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	$26
GG	Ganging Glides.	$21

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	SEAT	BACK	COM YARDAGE
IN233	Sled Base Armless	W 21 D 23.5 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00
Dolly	Empty	W 21 D 39.5 H 22			
Dolly	With one IN233	W 21 D 39.5 H 40 (add 1” for each IN233 stacked thereafter)			

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

indy stool 4-leg

pictured model

IN243-29 BP SM
List Price: $459

features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic/polyurethane seat and back with steel substructure.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24” and 29” Seat height.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

Armless

Model	Description	List
IN243-24	24” Counter Height	422
IN243-29	29” Bar Height	422

pad options

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SP	Upholstered Seat Pad	31	43	55	59	70	82	95	111	121	134
BP	Upholstered Back Pad	27	39	51	55	65	78	91	107	117	130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	SEAT	BACK	COM YARDAGE
IN243-24	24” Stool Armless	W 21 D 23.5 H 37.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00
IN243-29	29” Stool Armless	W 21 D 23.5 H 42.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

indy
multipurpose 4-leg

pictured model
IN243 SCC SP BP
List Price: $419

features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic/polyurethane seat and back with steel substructure.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Casters available. Silver Metallic available.
- Stacks 5 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

Model	Description	List
IN243	Stackable	299

pad options

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SP	Upholstered Seat Pad	31	43	55	59	70	82	95	111	121	134
BP	Upholstered Back Pad	27	39	51	55	65	78	91	107	117	130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23” x 22”	$144
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	$62
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	SEAT	BACK	COM YARDAGE
IN243	Multipurpose Armless	W 21 D 23.5 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 20	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

indy
swivel

pictured model
IN201 E20 SP
List Price: $366

features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic seat and back.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Adjustable height, 360° swivel.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

Model	Description	List
IN201 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	335

pad options

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SP	Upholstered Seat Pad	31	43	55	59	70	82	95	111	121	134
BP	Upholstered Back Pad	27	39	51	55	65	78	91	107	117	130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75” - 34.75”) and Adjustable Foot Ring.	$103
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00” - 28.25”) and Adjustable Foot Ring.	$103
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	$72
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	SEAT	BACK	COM YARDAGE
IN201-E20	Swivel/Seat Height	W 21 D 23.5 H 33.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

jay swivel

pictured model
JA201 E21 TAC PAB
List Price: $835 (Grade 1)

pictured model
JA203 E21
List Price: $561 (Grade 1)

pictured model
JN204 E20
List Price: $673 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back with wide range static lumbar support. 2.9lb, 3 Layer “Soft seat” foam for longlasting comfort.
- Solid 5/8” wire, black powder coat finished back frame with expandable mesh. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Sleek full sized mesh or fully upholstered back. Seamless upholstery. 7 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JA200 E21	Swivel Tilt	680	701	722	729	747	769	792	819	837	859
JA200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	783	804	825	832	850	872	895	922	940	962
JHUB	Upholstered Back	52	75	99	108	129	155	180	211	232	258

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JA201 E21	Swivel Tilt	649	670	691	698	716	739	761	788	806	828
JA201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	752	773	794	801	819	842	864	891	909	931
JMUB	Upholstered Back	41	61	80	87	104	125	145	171	187	208

small back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JA203 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	510	529	549	557	574	595	617	642	659	681
JA203 E21	Swivel Tilt	561	581	601	608	625	647	668	694	711	732
JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

small back with arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JA204 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	541	560	580	588	605	626	648	673	690	712
JA204 E21	Swivel Tilt	592	612	631	639	656	678	699	725	742	763
JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

pivot back with arms

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JN204 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	673	692	712	724	742	765	788	816	835	858
JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

pivot back armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JN203 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	657	677	696	708	727	750	773	801	819	843
JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA200	High Back	W 24.5 D 26 H 43.5	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 20.5 BH 28	1.00 (add 2.00 JHUB)
JA201	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 26 H 37.5	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 20.5 BH 24.5	1.00 (add 1.75 JMUB)
JA204	Small Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 33.75	SW 19 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JA203	Small Back Armless	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 33.75	SW 19 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JN204	Pivot Back Arm	W 23.5 D 22 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JN203	Pivot Back Armless	W 20 D 22 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.
**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
PB	Perforated Plastic Back – For pivot back stools only (JN223 and JN224). Color: Black.	N/C
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. (Standard on JA200 & JA201)	$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

jay task

pictured model

JA210 Q25 TE ASD BAA
List Price: $1,102 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back with wide range static lumbar support. 2.9lb, 3 Layer “Soft seat” foam for longlasting comfort.
- Solid 5/8” wire, black powder coat finished back frame with expandable mesh. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Sleek full sized mesh or fully upholstered back. Seamless upholstery. 7 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Matching swivel, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JA210 Q22	Fixed Back Height	726	747	768	775	793	816	838	865	883	905
JA210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	742	763	784	791	809	831	854	880	898	921
JA210 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	787	808	829	836	854	876	899	925	943	966
JA210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	803	824	846	853	871	893	915	942	960	983
JA210 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	819	840	861	868	886	908	931	958	976	998
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
JHUB	Upholstered Back	52	75	99	108	129	155	180	211	232	258

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JA211 Q22	Fixed Back Height	695	716	737	745	762	785	807	834	852	874
JA211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	711	732	753	760	778	800	823	850	868	890
JA211 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	756	777	798	805	823	845	868	895	913	935
JA211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	773	794	815	822	840	862	885	911	929	952
JA211 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	788	809	830	837	855	878	900	927	945	967
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
JMUB	Upholstered Back	41	61	80	87	104	125	145	171	187	208

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA210	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42.5	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 20.5 BH 30.5	1.00 (add 2.00 JHUB)
JA211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 36.5	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 20.5 BH 24.5	1.00 (add 1.75 JMUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	$52
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

jay stool

pictured model
JA221 Q22 TA
List Price: $918 (Grade 1)

pictured model
JA223 E20
List Price: $541 (Grade 1)

pictured model
JN224 E20
List Price: $776 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back with wide range static lumbar support. 2.9lb, 3 Layer “Soft seat” foam for longlasting comfort.
- Solid 5/8” wire, black powder coat finished back frame with expandable mesh. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Sleek full sized mesh or fully upholstered back. Seamless upholstery. 7 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Matching swivel, task, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JA221 Q22	Fixed Back Height	798	819	840	848	865	888	910	937	955	977
JMUB	Upholstered Back	41	61	80	87	104	125	145	171	187	208

small back one piece arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JA224 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	567	586	606	612	629	650	671	696	713	733
JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

small back one piece armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JA223 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	541	560	580	587	603	624	645	670	687	708
JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

pivot back stool with arms:

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JN224 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	776	795	815	827	845	868	891	919	938	961
JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

pivot back stool armless:

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JN223 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	760	780	799	811	830	853	876	904	922	946
JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75”-34.75”). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21”-28.25”) must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 48.75	SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 20.5 BH 24.5	1.00 (add 1.75 JMUB)
JA224	Small Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 39.5	SW 19 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JA223	Small Back Armless	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 39.5	SW 19 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JN224	Pivot Back Arm	W 23.5 D 22 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.50 NSUB)
JN223	Pivot Back Armless	W 20 D 22 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.50 NSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
PB	Perforated Plastic Back – For pivot back stools only (JN223 and JN224). Color: Black.	N/C
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. (Standard on JA221)	$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00” - 28.25” cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

jay stool 4-leg

pictured model

JA243-29
List Price: $685 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back or fully upholstered back with wide range static lumbar support. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Seamless upholstery. 5 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching swivel, task, multipurpose, and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JA244-24	24" Counter Height	736	756	776	782	799	820	841	866	882	903
JA244-29	29" Bar Height	736	756	776	782	799	820	841	866	882	903
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JA243-24	24" Counter Height	685	705	724	731	748	768	789	814	831	852
JA243-29	29" Bar Height	685	705	724	731	748	768	789	814	831	852
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JA244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JA243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JA243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

jay multipurpose

pictured model

JA244
List Price: $479 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back or fully upholstered back with wide range static lumbar support. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Seamless upholstery. 5 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 5 on Floor, 4 on Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JA244	Stackable Arm	479	499	518	525	542	562	583	608	625	646
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JA243	Stackable Armless	427	447	467	473	490	511	532	557	573	594
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23” x 22”	$144
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	$62
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA244	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 23.25 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JA243	Multipurpose Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

jay
multipurpose sled base

pictured model
JA234
List Price: $479 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back with wide range static lumbar support.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Seamless upholstery. 5 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Black powder coat finished frame. Stacks 10 high on Floor or 15 high on Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JA234	Stackable	479	499	518	525	542	562	583	608	625	646
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JA233	Stackable	427	447	467	473	490	511	532	557	573	594
ADDITIONAL OPTION											
JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly. 23”W x 22”D x 22”H	$144
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	$26
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
GG	Ganging Glides.	$21

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA234	Multipupose Arm	W 23.25 D 23.75 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 19.5 SH 18.5	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JA233	Multipurpose Armless	W 18.75 D 23.75 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 19.5 SH 18.5	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

jay
nest-it

pictured model
JN243S PB
List Price: $621 (Grade 1)

pictured model
JN244B
List Price: $642 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Ergonomically Adaptable - Masterfully Flexible.
- 7 ply compound curved plywood substructure. Choose Arm, Armless, or Tablet Arm. Tablet Arm does not nest.
- 3" thick, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Add TLC memory foam seat option for superior comfort.
- Torsion spring pivoting back rest. BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- Back Options: Upholstered (JSUB), Perforated Black Plastic (PB), or Mesh. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JN244B	Arm, Black	642	661	681	693	711	734	758	785	804	827
JN244S	Arm, Silver	642	661	681	693	711	734	758	785	804	827
JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JN243B	Armless, Black	621	641	660	672	691	714	737	765	783	806
JN243S	Armless, Silver	621	641	660	672	691	714	737	765	783	806
JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

tablet

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
JN245B	Tablet Arm, Black	806	826	846	857	876	899	922	950	969	992
JN245S	Tablet Arm, Silver	806	826	846	857	876	899	922	950	969	992
JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
PB	Perforated Plastic Back – Black Only.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
GLIDES/CASTERS		
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL	133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JN244	Arm	W 23.5 D 22 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 18	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JN243	Armless	W 20 D 22 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 18	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JN245	Tablet Arm	W 22.75 D 27.5 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 18	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)

Multiple Nesting Dimensions: add 7" per chair with standard seat. Tablet arm does not nest.
All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.
**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

k
swivel

pictured model
KA200 E21 PAA PAB
List Price: $1,257 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- A sophisticated addition to both executive and conference environments.
- 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- V shaped 17 ply American plywood frame.
- Ample support with waterfall cushion.
- Standard black composite spider base with 75mm dual wheel carpet casters. 300 lb. weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
KA200 E21	Swivel Tilt	1020	1061	1102	1133	1174	1226	1277	1339	1380	1432
KA200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1123	1164	1205	1236	1277	1329	1380	1442	1483	1535

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
KA201 E21	Swivel Tilt	834	870	906	928	962	1004	1047	1098	1132	1174
KA201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	937	973	1009	1031	1065	1107	1150	1201	1235	1277

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
KA200	High Back	W 25.5 D 25.5 H 48	SW 21 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25	BW 20 BH 31.5	2.00
KA201	Medium Back	W 25.5 D 25.5 H 40	SW 21 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25	BW 20 BH 23.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185

C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II
swivel

pictured model
MO200 E27 PAA PAB
List Price: $1,015 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO200 E21	Swivel Tilt	675	728	781	799	845	901	958	1026	1071	1128
MO200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	778	831	884	902	948	1004	1061	1129	1174	1231

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO201 E21	Swivel Tilt	644	691	738	754	794	845	895	955	995	1045
MO201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	747	794	841	857	897	948	998	1058	1098	1148

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO200	High Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 44.5	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 25.75	2.75
MO201	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 39.5	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 20.75	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm

TUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm

TUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8” and horizontal range of 2”, adds 12” to back height.	$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12” to back height.	$72
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II
task

pictured model
MO210 Q25 TAC ASD BAA PAB
List Price: $1,113 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	644	695	745	763	806	860	914	979	1022	1076
MO210 M22	Manual Back Height	686	737	788	805	848	902	957	1021	1065	1119
MO210 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	726	777	828	845	888	942	997	1061	1105	1159
MO210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	742	792	843	861	904	958	1012	1077	1120	1174
MO210 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	787	837	888	906	949	1003	1057	1122	1165	1219
MO210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	803	854	905	922	966	1020	1074	1139	1182	1236
MO210 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	819	870	921	938	981	1035	1089	1154	1197	1251

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	613	660	707	723	763	814	864	924	964	1015
MO211 M22	Manual Back Height	655	702	750	766	806	856	906	967	1007	1057
MO211 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	695	742	790	806	846	896	946	1007	1047	1097
MO211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	711	758	805	821	861	912	962	1022	1062	1112
MO211 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	756	803	850	866	906	957	1007	1067	1107	1157
MO211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	773	820	867	883	923	973	1024	1084	1124	1174
MO211 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	788	835	882	898	939	989	1039	1099	1139	1190

small back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO212 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	592	632	672	686	720	762	805	856	890	932
MO212 M22	Manual Back Height	635	675	715	728	762	805	847	898	932	975
MO212 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	675	715	755	768	802	845	887	938	972	1015
MO212 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	690	730	770	784	818	860	903	954	988	1030
MO212 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	735	775	815	829	863	905	948	999	1033	1075

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO210	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 38	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 20 BH 22	2.50
MO211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 18	2.25
MO212	Small Back	W 23 D 23 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 17.5 BH 16	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm

TUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm

TUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$20
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$55

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8” and horizontal range of 2”, adds 12” to back height.	$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12” to back height.	$72
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TBH	Tall Back Height – Adds 5” to standard back height. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$82
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5” to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II
stool

pictured model
MO221 Q22 TE WAB
List Price: $994 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	716	763	811	826	866	917	967	1027	1067	1118
MO221 M22	Manual Back Height	758	806	853	869	909	959	1009	1070	1110	1160
MO221 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	798	846	893	909	949	999	1049	1110	1150	1200

small back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO222 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	695	742	790	810	823	865	908	959	993	1035
MO222 M22	Manual Back Height	738	785	832	850	865	908	950	1001	1035	1078
MO222 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	778	825	872	890	905	948	990	1041	1075	1118

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard
Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75”-34.75”). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21”-28.25”) must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 18	2.25
MO222	Small Back	W 23 D 23 H 39.5	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 17.5 BH 16	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24” wide seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00” - 28.25” cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II
stool
4-leg

pictured model
MO243-29 FWB
List Price: $629 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO244-24	24" Counter Height	603	631	660	671	695	726	757	794	819	850
MO244-29	29" Bar Height	603	631	660	671	695	726	757	794	819	850

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO243-24	24" Counter Height	577	606	634	645	670	700	731	768	793	824
MO243-29	29" Bar Height	577	606	634	645	670	700	731	768	793	824

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
FWB	Finished Wood Back. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	$52
FWS	Finished Wood Seat. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	$52
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$50 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	$52

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75
MO244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75
MO243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75
MO243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.

monterey II
multipurpose

pictured model
MO244
List Price: $345 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO244	Stackable Arm	345	374	403	413	438	469	500	537	561	592

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO243	Stackable Armless	319	348	377	387	412	443	474	511	536	567

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23” x 22”	$144
FWB	Finished Wood Back. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	$52
FWS	Finished Wood Seat. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	$52
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	$62
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	$21
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	$52
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO244	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 23.25 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75
MO243	Multipurpose Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.

monterey II
guest

pictured model
MO234
List Price: $443 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Polypropylene sloped arms with steel inserts.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO234	Sled Base Arm	443	472	501	511	536	567	597	634	659	690

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO233	Sled Base Armless	386	415	444	454	479	510	541	578	603	633

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	$26
FWB	Finished Wood Back. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	$52
FWS	Finished Wood Seat. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	$52
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO234	Guest Arm	W 23.25 D 24.75 H 34.5	SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75	BW 19.75 BH 17.5	1.75
MO233	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 24.75 H 34.5	SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75	BW 19.75 BH 17.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.

monterey II
guest 2-position

2-Position Frame

pictured model
MO235
List Price: $407 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Polypropylene sloped arms with steel inserts.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO236	Sled Base Arm	464	492	521	531	556	587	618	655	680	711

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO235	Sled Base Armless	407	436	465	475	500	530	561	598	623	654

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	$26
FWB	Finished Wood Back. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	$52
FWS	Finished Wood Seat. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	$52
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO236	Guest Arm	W 23.25 D 24.75 H 34.5	SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75	BW 19.75 BH 17.5	1.75
MO235	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 24.75 H 34.5	SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75	BW 19.75 BH 17.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.

pearl II
swivel

pictured model
PE200 E21 PAA PAB
List Price: $870 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE200 E21	Swivel Tilt	633	680	725	741	780	829	878	937	976	1025
PE200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	736	783	828	844	883	932	981	1040	1079	1128

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE201 E21	Swivel Tilt	603	644	685	699	734	778	821	874	909	953
PE201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	706	747	788	802	837	881	924	977	1012	1056

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE200	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 26	2.75
PE201	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 37.75	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 21.5	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8” and horizontal range of 2”, adds 12” to back height.	$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12” to back height.	$72
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
SEAT		
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5” to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II
task

pictured model
PE210 Q28 TF ASD SBS TLCM HRA
List Price: $1,395 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	592	638	684	700	739	788	837	896	935	984
PE210 M22	Manual Back Height	635	681	727	742	781	830	879	938	977	1020
PE210 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	675	721	767	782	821	870	919	978	1017	1066
PE210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	690	736	782	798	837	886	935	993	1033	1082
PE210 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	735	781	827	843	882	931	980	1038	1078	1127
PE210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	752	798	844	860	899	948	997	1055	1094	1143
PE210 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	767	813	859	875	914	963	1012	1071	1110	1159

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	561	602	644	658	693	736	780	833	868	912
PE211 M22	Manual Back Height	604	645	686	700	735	779	823	875	910	954
PE211 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	644	685	726	740	775	819	863	915	950	994
PE211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	659	700	741	756	791	834	878	931	966	1009
PE211 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	704	745	786	801	836	879	923	976	1011	1054
PE211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	721	762	803	817	852	896	940	992	1027	1071
PE211 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	736	778	819	833	868	912	955	1008	1043	1087

small back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE212 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	541	577	613	626	657	695	734	780	811	850
PE212 M22	Manual Back Height	583	619	656	668	699	738	776	823	854	892
PE212 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	623	659	696	708	739	778	816	863	894	932
PE212 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	639	675	712	724	754	793	832	878	909	948
PE212 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	684	720	757	769	799	838	877	923	954	993

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE210	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 37.75	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 21.5	2.25
PE211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34.75	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 17	2.00
PE212	Small Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 32.25	SW 19 SD 18 SH 12.5-21	BW 16.5 BH 15.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm

TUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm

TUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8” and horizontal range of 2”, adds 12” to back height.	$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12” to back height.	$72
IR	Impact Resistant Back – Replaces fully upholstered back.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TBH	Tall Back Height – Adds 5” to standard back height. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$82
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5” to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II
stool

pictured model
PE221 Q22 TLCM
List Price: $778 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support..
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	644	685	726	740	775	819	863	915	950	994
PE221 M22	Manual Back Height	686	727	768	782	817	861	905	958	993	1036
PE221 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	726	767	808	822	857	901	945	998	1033	1076

small back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE222 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	623	659	696	708	739	778	816	863	894	932
PE222 M22	Manual Back Height	666	702	738	751	781	820	859	905	936	975
PE222 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	706	742	778	791	821	860	899	945	976	1015

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard
Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75”-34.75”). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21”-28.25”) must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34.75	SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18 BH 17	2.00
PE222	Small Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 32.25	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 16.5 BH 15.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
IR	Impact Resistant Back – Replaces fully upholstered back.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
TLCB	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back – 5.2 lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam.	$52
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24” wide seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00” - 28.25” cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II
stool
4-leg

pictured model
PE244-24
List Price: $685 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE244-24	24" Counter Height	685	714	743	753	778	809	839	877	901	932
PE244-29	29" Bar Height	685	714	743	753	778	809	839	877	901	932

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE243-24	24" Counter Height	639	667	696	707	731	762	793	830	855	886
PE243-29	29" Bar Height	639	667	696	707	731	762	793	830	855	886

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	$52

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 40.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 45.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 40.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 45.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 17	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II
multipurpose

pictured model
PE243
List Price: $381 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE244	Stackable Arm	427	456	486	495	520	551	582	619	644	675

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE243	Stackable Armless	381	410	439	449	474	505	536	573	597	628

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23” x 22”	$144
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	$62
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	$21
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	$52
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE244	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 24.5 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE243	Multipurpose Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II
guest

pictured model
PE234 SUA
List Price: $500 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE234	Sled Base Arm	448	484	521	533	564	603	641	688	718	757

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE233	Sled Base Armless	402	438	474	487	518	556	595	641	672	711

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	$52
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE234	Guest Arm	W 24 D 23.75 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE233	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 23.75 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II

guest 2-position

pictured model

PE236
List Price: $469 (Grade 1)

2-Position Frame

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE236	Sled Base Arm	469	458	542	554	585	623	662	708	739	778

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE235	Sled Base Armless	422	458	495	507	538	577	615	662	693	731

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	$52
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE236	Guest Arm	W 24 D 23.75 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE233	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 23.75 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

saddle
swivel

pictured model
SA200 E27 PAA PAB
List Price: $1,061 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Matching task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SA200 E21	Swivel Tilt	721	811	900	931	1007	1102	1197	1312	1388	1483
SA200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	824	914	1003	1034	1110	1205	1300	1415	1491	1586

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SA201 E21	Swivel Tilt	690	775	860	888	960	1051	1141	1249	1321	1411
SA201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	793	878	963	991	1063	1154	1244	1352	1424	1514

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA200	High Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 43	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 26	4.00
SA201	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 36	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 21	3.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm

TUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm

TUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle
task

pictured model
SA210 Q28 TE WAB
List Price: $1,041 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SA210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	670	764	858	890	971	1071	1172	1292	1372	1473
SA210 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	752	846	941	973	1053	1154	1254	1375	1455	1555
SA210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	767	862	956	988	1069	1169	1269	1390	1470	1571
SA210 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	812	907	1001	1033	1114	1214	1314	1435	1515	1616
SA210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	829	924	1018	1050	1130	1231	1331	1452	1532	1633
SA210 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	845	939	1033	1066	1146	1246	1347	1467	1548	1648

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SA211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	639	723	808	848	924	1020	1115	1229	1306	1401
SA211 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	721	806	890	931	1007	1102	1197	1312	1388	1483
SA211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	736	821	906	946	1022	1118	1213	1327	1403	1499
SA211 Q24	Weight Activated Synchro	781	866	951	991	1067	1163	1258	1372	1448	1544
SA211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	798	883	968	1008	1084	1179	1275	1389	1465	1560
SA211 Q28	Multi Function Tilt	814	898	983	1023	1100	1195	1290	1404	1481	1576

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA210	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 26.5	4.00
SA211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 40.5	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 22	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm

TUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm

TUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 synchro mechanism.	$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24” wide seat.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle
stool

pictured model
SA221 Q22 ASD
List Price: $896 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SA221 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	824	909	993	1034	1110	1205	1300	1415	1491	1586

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard
Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75”-34.75”). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21”-28.25”) must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 21 SD 20 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 21 BH 22	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00” - 28.25” cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle
guest cantilever base

pictured model
SA233 BPA
List Price: $767 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back. Heavy duty cantilever base frame. Black powder coat finished.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SA233	Cantilever Base Armless	659	741	824	852	922	1009	1097	1202	1272	1360

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA233	Guest Armless	W 21 D 24 H 34	SW 19 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 20 BH 17.5	3.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm

TUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$77
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle
guest
4-leg wood base

pictured model
SB244 Wild Cherry
List Price: $1,169 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above..
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back. Tailored seat, back, and arms.
- 7 ply seat. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- 4-leg wood frame. Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

Model	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
plain back armless										
SP243	1066	1144	1224	1250	1317	1401	1484	1585	1652	1736
plain back contemporary arms										
SP244	1169	1247	1327	1353	1420	1504	1587	1688	1755	1839
plain back traditional arms										
SB244	1169	1247	1327	1353	1420	1504	1587	1688	1755	1839

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Protects back upholstery from impact and minimizes damage.	$26

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SP243	Guest Armless	W 23 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	2.50
SP244	Guest Arms	W 29 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	3.50
SB244	Guest Arms	W 29 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

tradition
swivel

pictured model
TP200 E21 CUF CAB
List Price: $979 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching task and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
plain back											
TP200 E21	Swivel Tilt	742	826	912	940	1012	1102	1192	1300	1372	1463
TP200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	845	929	1015	1043	1115	1205	1295	1403	1475	1566
button back											
TB200 E21	Swivel Tilt	742	826	912	940	1012	1102	1192	1300	1372	1463
TB200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	845	929	1015	1043	1115	1205	1295	1403	1475	1566
tuft back											
TT200 E21	Swivel Tilt	742	826	912	940	1012	1102	1192	1300	1372	1463
TT200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	845	929	1015	1043	1115	1205	1295	1403	1475	1566

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
plain back											
TP201 E21	Swivel Tilt	711	789	868	895	962	1045	1129	1230	1297	1380
TP201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	814	892	971	998	1065	1148	1232	1333	1400	1483
button back											
TB201 E21	Swivel Tilt	711	789	868	895	962	1045	1129	1230	1297	1380
TB201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	814	892	971	998	1065	1148	1232	1333	1400	1483
tuft back											
TT201 E21	Swivel Tilt	711	789	868	895	962	1045	1129	1230	1297	1380
TT201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	814	892	971	998	1065	1148	1232	1333	1400	1483

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T200 Series	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 28	2.75
T201 Series	Medium Back	W 27 D 27 H 41.5	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 24	2.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm

TUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm

TUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
WW	Wide Width – Changes swivel seat width to 24” inside dimension. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$124
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition
task

pictured model
TP211 Q22 TAC CAC
List Price: $959 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
plain back											
TP210 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	803	858	912	931	977	1035	1093	1163	1209	1267
TP210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	881	935	990	1008	1054	1112	1170	1240	1286	1344
TP210 Q28	Multi Function Center Tilt	896	951	1005	1024	1070	1128	1186	1255	1302	1360
button back											
TB210 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	803	858	912	931	977	1035	1093	1163	1209	1267
TB210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	881	935	990	1008	1054	1112	1170	1240	1286	1344
TB210 Q28	Multi Function Center Tilt	896	951	1005	1024	1070	1128	1186	1255	1302	1360
tuft back											
TT210 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	803	858	912	931	977	1035	1093	1163	1209	1267
TT210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	881	935	990	1008	1054	1112	1170	1240	1286	1344
TT210 Q28	Multi Function Center Tilt	896	951	1005	1024	1070	1128	1186	1255	1302	1360

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
plain back											
TP211 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	773	821	869	886	927	979	1030	1092	1133	1185
TP211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	850	898	947	963	1004	1056	1107	1169	1210	1262
TP211 Q28	Multi Function Center Tilt	865	914	962	979	1020	1071	1123	1185	1226	1277
button back											
TB211 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	773	821	869	886	927	979	1030	1092	1133	1185
TB211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	850	898	947	963	1004	1056	1107	1169	1210	1262
TB211 Q28	Multi Function Center Tilt	865	914	962	979	1020	1071	1123	1185	1226	1277
tuft back											
TT211 Q22	Quick Set Back Height	773	821	869	886	927	979	1030	1092	1133	1185
TT211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	850	898	947	963	1004	1056	1107	1169	1210	1262
TT211 Q28	Multi Function Center Tilt	865	914	962	979	1020	1071	1123	1185	1226	1277

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T210 Series	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 29.5	2.75
T211 Series	Medium Back	W 27 D 27 H 41.5	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 26	2.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm

TUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm

TUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 synchro mechanism.	$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24” wide seat.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition
guest

pictured model
TB244 Mahogany
List Price: $1,169 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- Plain back upholstery. Tailored seat, back, and arms.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- 4-leg wood frame. Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.
- Matching swivel and task models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

Model	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
plain back armless										
TP243	1066	1144	1224	1250	1317	1401	1484	1585	1652	1736
plain back contemporary arms										
TP244	1169	1247	1327	1353	1420	1504	1587	1688	1755	1839
plain back traditional arms										
TB244	1169	1247	1327	1353	1420	1504	1587	1688	1755	1839

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Protects back upholstery from impact and minimizes damage.	$26

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
TP243	Guest Armless	W 23 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	2.50
TP244	Guest Arms	W 29 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	3.50
TB244	Guest Arms	W 29 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

400 SERIES

MODEL	PAGE
Contour II	131-134
Grid	135-142
Monterey II	143-152
Pearl II	153-160
Saddle	161-164
Tradition	165-168

contour II
task

pictured model
CO310 Q35 TAC PAB
List Price: $1,046 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 10 ply, complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 10 ply, waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless back and tailored seat cushion.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching stool for 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CO310 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	721	763	806	820	856	901	946	1000	1036	1082
CO310 Q32	Quick Set Back Height	824	866	909	923	959	1004	1049	1103	1139	1185
CO310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	860	902	945	959	995	1040	1085	1139	1175	1221
CO310 Q38	Multi Function Tilt	896	938	981	995	1031	1076	1121	1175	1212	1257

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CO311 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	690	726	763	775	806	845	883	930	960	999
CO311 Q32	Quick Set Back Height	793	829	866	878	909	948	986	1033	1063	1102
CO311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	829	865	902	914	945	984	1022	1069	1100	1138
CO311 Q38	Multi Function Tilt	865	902	938	950	981	1020	1058	1105	1136	1174

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO310	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 40	SW 21.5 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	2.00
CO311	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 37	SW 21.5 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad.Height adjustable

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

TS - $165
T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism.	$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8” and horizontal range of 2”, adds 12” to back height.	$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12” to back height.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”.	$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5” to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

contour II
stool

pictured model
CO321 Q32 BPA BSB
List Price: $1,019 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 10 ply, complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 10 ply, waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless back and tailored seat cushion.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task for 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CO321 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	793	829	866	878	909	948	986	1033	1063	1102
CO321 Q32	Quick Set Back Height	896	932	969	981	1012	1051	1089	1136	1166	1205

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard
Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21”-28.25”). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75”-34.75”) must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO321	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 44	SW 21.5 SD 20 SH 21-28.25	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad.Height adjustable

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

TS - $165
T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FULL	Full Height Cylinder – 24.75” - 34.75” cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid
task
round back

pictured model
GR310 Q35 TF G ASD BAA
List Price: $1,350 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Generous proportions. High quality, 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam. 10 ply, compound curved seat.
- Composite nylon frame with 3.5" adjustable lumbar. Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Tailored seat cushion. High back includes height adjustable headrest.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back with height adjustable headrest

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GR310 Q32	Quick Set Lumbar Height	948	972	990	998	1006	1025	1044	1067	1083	1102
GR310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	984	1008	1022	1032	1042	1061	1080	1103	1119	1138
GR310 Q38	Multi Function Tilt	1020	1044	1058	1068	1078	1097	1116	1139	1155	1174

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GR311 Q32	Quick Set Lumbar Height	917	935	953	959	975	994	1013	1036	1052	1071
GR311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	953	971	989	995	1011	1030	1049	1072	1088	1107
GR311 Q38	Multi Function Tilt	989	1007	1025	1031	1047	1066	1085	1109	1124	1143

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR310	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 21.5 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00
GR311	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 21.5 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad.Height adjustable

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

TS - $165
T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism.	$52
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5”) – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edtion or (WS) Wide Seat option.	$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5” to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid
task
square back

pictured model
GS311 Q35 TAC ASD CAC
List Price: $1,211 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Generous proportions. 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam, 10 ply seat. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame. Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Adjustable vertical and horizontal lumbar support. High back includes height adjustable pivoting headrest.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back with height adjustable pivoting headrest

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GS310 Q32	Quick Set Lumbar Height	948	972	990	998	1006	1025	1044	1067	1083	1102
GS310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	984	1008	1022	1032	1042	1061	1080	1103	1119	1138
GS310 Q38	Multi Function Tilt	1020	1044	1058	1068	1078	1097	1116	1139	1155	1174

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GS311 Q32	Quick Set Lumbar Height	917	935	953	959	975	994	1013	1036	1052	1071
GS311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	953	971	989	995	1011	1030	1049	1072	1088	1107
GS311 Q38	Multi Function Tilt	989	1007	1025	1031	1047	1066	1085	1109	1124	1143

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS310	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 21.5 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00
GS311	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 21.5 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad.Height adjustable

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

TS - $165
T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism.	$52
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5”) – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edtion or (WS) Wide Seat option.	$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5” to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid
stool
round back

pictured model
GR321 Q32 TL MS
List Price: $1,196 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Generous proportions. High quality, 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam. 10 ply, compound curved seat.
- Composite nylon frame with 3.5" adjustable lumbar. Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Tailored seat cushion.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GR321 Q32	Quick Set Lumbar Height	1020	1038	1056	1062	1078	1097	1116	1139	1155	1174

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard
Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR321	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 46	SW 21.5 SD 22 SH 21-28.25	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad.Height adjustable

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

TS - $165
T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5”) – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edtion or (WS) Wide Seat option.	$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FULL	Full Height Cylinder – 24.75” - 34.75” cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid
stool
square back

pictured model
GS321 Q32 TF
List Price: $1,205 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Generous proportions. 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam, 10 ply seat. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame. Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Adjustable vertical and horizontal lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GS321 Q32	Quick Set Lumbar Height	1020	1038	1056	1062	1078	1097	1116	1139	1155	1174

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard
Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21”-28.25”). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75”-34.75”) must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS321	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 46	SW 21.5 SD 22 SH 21-28.25	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad.Height adjustable

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

TS - $165
T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5”) – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edtion or (WS) Wide Seat option.	$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”. Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FULL	Full Height Cylinder – 24.75” - 34.75” cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II
swivel

pictured model
MO300 E37 PAA PAB
List Price: $1,118 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO300 E31	Swivel Tilt	778	826	874	891	932	984	1035	1097	1138	1190
MO300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	881	929	977	994	1035	1087	1138	1200	1241	1293

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO300	High Back	W 24 D 28 H 43	SW 22 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 22 BH 26	2.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad.Height adjustable

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

TS - $165
T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm

TUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm

TUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8” and horizontal range of 2”, adds 12” to back height.	$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12” to back height.	$72
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II
task

pictured model
MO310 Q35 TAC ASD BAA PAB
List Price: $1,268 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO310 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	829	880	931	948	991	1045	1100	1164	1208	1262
MO310 Q32	Quick Set Back Height	922	973	1024	1041	1084	1138	1192	1257	1300	1354
MO310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	958	1009	1060	1077	1120	1174	1228	1293	1336	1391
MO310 Q38	Multi Function Tilt	994	1045	1096	1113	1156	1210	1264	1329	1372	1427

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO311 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	788	835	882	898	939	989	1039	1099	1139	1190
MO311 Q32	Quick Set Back Height	891	938	985	1001	1042	1092	1142	1202	1242	1293
MO311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	927	974	1021	1037	1078	1128	1178	1238	1278	1329
MO311 Q38	Multi Function Tilt	963	1010	1057	1074	1114	1164	1214	1274	1315	1365

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO310	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 38	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 20 BH 22	2.50
MO311	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 18	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad.Height adjustable

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

TS - $165
T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm

TUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm

TUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism.	$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8” and horizontal range of 2”, adds 12” to back height.	$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12” to back height.	$72
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
TBH	Tall Back Height – Adds 5” to standard back height. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$82
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5” to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II
stool

pictured model
MO321 Q32 TE WAB
List Price: $1,190 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO321 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	891	938	986	1001	1042	1092	1142	1202	1242	1293
MO321 Q32	Quick Set Back Height	994	1041	1089	1104	1145	1195	1245	1305	1345	1396

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard
Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21”-28.25”). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75”-34.75”) must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO321	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25	BW 19 BH 18	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad.Height adjustable

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

TS - $165
T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24” wide seat.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FULL	Full Height Cylinder – 24.75” - 34.75” cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II
multipurpose

pictured model
MO344
List Price: $536 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO344	Stackable Arm	536	572	608	614	628	659	690	727	752	783

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO343	Stackable Armless	515	551	588	598	608	639	670	707	731	762

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24” wide seat.	$103
MULTIPURPOSE		
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO344	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25
MO343	Multipurpose Armless	W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

monterey II
guest

pictured model
MO333
List Price: $525 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO334	Sled Base Arm	546	582	619	631	662	700	739	785	816	855

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO333	Sled Base Armless	525	561	598	610	641	680	718	765	796	834

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24” wide seat.	$103
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO334	Guest Arm	W 24 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25
MO333	Guest Armless	W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

monterey II
guest 2-position

2-Position Frame

pictured model
MO336
List Price: $567 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO336	Sled Base Arm	567	603	640	651	682	721	760	806	837	876

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO335	Sled Base Armless	546	582	619	631	662	700	739	785	816	855

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24” wide seat.	$103
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO336	Guest Arm	W 24 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25
MO335	Guest Armless	W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II
task

pictured model
PE310 Q38 TF ASD SBS HRA
List Price: $1,508 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE310 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	767	813	859	875	914	963	1012	1071	1110	1159
PE310 Q32	Quick Set Back Height	870	916	962	978	1017	1066	1115	1174	1213	1262
PE310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	896	942	988	1004	1043	1092	1141	1199	1239	1288
PE310 Q38	Multi Function Tilt	932	978	1024	1040	1079	1128	1177	1235	1275	1324

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE311 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	736	778	819	833	868	912	955	1008	1043	1087
PE311 Q32	Quick Set Back Height	839	881	922	936	971	1015	1058	1111	1146	1190
PE311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	865	906	947	962	997	1040	1084	1137	1172	1215
PE311 Q38	Multi Function Tilt	901	942	984	998	1033	1076	1120	1173	1208	1251

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE310	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 37.75	SW 21.5 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 21.5	2.25
PE311	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 34.75	SW 21.5 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 17	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad.Height adjustable

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

TS - $165
T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm

TUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm

TUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism.	$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8” and horizontal range of 2”, adds 12” to back height.	$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12” to back height.	$72
IR	Impact Resistant Back – Replaces fully upholstered back.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
TLCB	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back – 5.2 lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam.	$52
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24”.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
TBH	Tall Back Height – Adds 5” to standard back height. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$82
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5” to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II
stool

pictured model
PE321 Q32
List Price: $942 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE321 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	839	881	922	936	971	1015	1058	1111	1146	1190
PE321 Q32	Quick Set Back Height	942	984	1025	1039	1074	1118	1161	1214	1249	1293

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard
Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21”-28.25”). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75”-34.75”) must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE321	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 34.75	SW 21.5 SD 19 SH 21-28.25	BW 18 BH 17	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad.Height adjustable

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

TS - $165
T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
IR	Impact Resistant Back – Replaces fully upholstered back.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
TLCB	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back – 5.2 lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam.	$52
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24” wide seat.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
GLIDES	2 1/2” Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FULL	Full Height Cylinder – 24.75” - 34.75” cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5” wide seat replaces standard 21” wide seat.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II
multipurpose

pictured model
PE344
List Price: $536 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE344	Stackable Arm	536	572	608	626	659	700	742	791	824	865

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE343	Stackable Armless	515	551	588	606	639	680	721	770	803	845

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24” wide seat.	$103
MULTIPURPOSE		
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE344	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25
PE343	Multipurpose Armless	W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II
guest

pictured model
PE333
List Price: $525 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE334	Sled Base Arm	546	582	619	637	670	711	752	801	834	876

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE333	Sled Base Armless	525	561	598	616	649	690	731	781	814	855

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24” wide seat.	$103
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE334	Guest Arm	W 24 D 26 H 33	SW 22 SD 18 SH 17	BW 21.5 BH 17.5	2.25
PE333	Guest Armless	W 23.5 D 26 H 33	SW 22 SD 18 SH 17	BW 21.5 BH 17.5	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II

guest 2-position

2-Position Frame

pictured model

PE336
List Price: $567 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE336	Sled Base Arm	567	603	640	657	690	731	773	822	855	896

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE335	Sled Base Armless	546	582	619	637	670	711	752	801	834	876

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24” wide seat.	$103
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE336	Guest Arm	W 24 D 26 H 33	SW 22 SD 18 SH 17	BW 21.5 BH 17.5	2.25
PE335	Guest Armless	W 23.5 D 26 H 33	SW 22 SD 18 SH 17	BW 21.5 BH 17.5	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

saddle
swivel

pictured model
SA300 E37 PAA PAB
List Price: $1,133 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SA300 E31	Swivel Tilt	793	883	972	1003	1079	1174	1269	1384	1460	1555
SA300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	896	986	1075	1106	1182	1277	1372	1487	1563	1658

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA300	High Back	W 24 D 28 H 43	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 26	4.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad.Height adjustable

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

TS - $165
T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm

TUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm

TUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle
task

pictured model
SA310 Q38 TE WAB
List Price: $1,236 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Attractive design with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SA310 Q32	Quick Set Back Height	968	1063	1157	1189	1269	1370	1470	1591	1671	1772
SA310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	1004	1099	1193	1225	1306	1406	1506	1627	1707	1808
SA310 Q38	Multi Function Tilt	1040	1135	1229	1261	1342	1442	1542	1663	1743	1844

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SA311 Q32	Quick Set Back Height	937	1022	1107	1136	1208	1298	1388	1496	1568	1658
SA311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	973	1058	1143	1172	1244	1334	1424	1532	1604	1694
SA311 Q38	Multi Function Tilt	1009	1094	1179	1208	1280	1370	1460	1568	1640	1730

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA310	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 26.5	4.00
SA311	Medium Back	W 27 D 27 H 40.5	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 22	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad.Height adjustable

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

TS - $165
T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm

TUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm

TUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 synchro mechanism.	$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24” wide seat.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition
swivel

pictured model
TP300 E31 CUF CAB
List Price: $1,082 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest models in 300 lb. Matching task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
plain back											
TP300 E31	Swivel Tilt	845	929	1015	1043	1115	1205	1295	1403	1475	1566
TP300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	948	1032	1118	1146	1218	1308	1398	1506	1578	1669
button back											
TB300 E31	Swivel Tilt	845	929	1015	1043	1115	1205	1295	1403	1475	1566
TB300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	948	1032	1118	1146	1218	1308	1398	1506	1578	1669
tuft back											
TT300 E31	Swivel Tilt	845	929	1015	1043	1115	1205	1295	1403	1475	1566
TT300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	948	1032	1118	1146	1218	1308	1398	1506	1578	1669

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T300 Series	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 28	2.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad.Height adjustable

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

TS - $165
T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm

TUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm

TUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
WW	Wide Width – Changes swivel seat width to 24” inside dimension.	$124
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yield used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition
task

pictured model
TP310 Q32 TAC CAC
List Price: $1,092 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
plain back											
TP310 Q32	Quick Set Back Height	906	961	1016	1034	1080	1138	1196	1266	1312	1370
TP310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	984	1038	1093	1111	1157	1215	1273	1343	1389	1447
TP310 Q38	Multi Function Center Tilt	999	1054	1108	1127	1173	1231	1289	1358	1405	1463
button back											
TB310 Q32	Quick Set Back Height	906	961	1016	1034	1080	1138	1196	1266	1312	1370
TB310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	984	1038	1093	1111	1157	1215	1273	1343	1389	1447
TB310 Q38	Multi Function Center Tilt	999	1054	1108	1127	1173	1231	1289	1358	1405	1463
tuft back											
TT310 Q32	Quick Set Back Height	906	961	1016	1034	1080	1138	1196	1266	1312	1370
TT310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	984	1038	1093	1111	1157	1215	1273	1343	1389	1447
TT310 Q38	Multi Function Center Tilt	999	1054	1108	1127	1173	1231	1289	1358	1405	1463

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T310 Series	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 29.5	2.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

BPA - $108
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - $108
C-style,black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

PAA - $185
C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

TA - $124
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.

TC - $108
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - $175
T-style with gel comfort pad.Height adjustable

TF - $185
T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.

TL - $124
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

TS - $165
T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm

TUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm

TUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2” horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 synchro mechanism.	$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5” travel; 1.25” forward, 1.25” rearward.	$72
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24” wide seat.	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25”, 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$15
CAB	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	$53
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
WB	26” Traditional Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CWB	26” Contemporary Wood Base – 2” bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	$134
CAC	26”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	$185
PAB	25”, 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

550 SERIES

MODEL	PAGE
Health	171-172
Monterey II	173-174
Pearl II	175-176
Tradition	177-178

health
multipurpose bariatric

pictured model
HE544-24
List Price: $726 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, simple curved seat and waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Gangable, black powder coat finished wall saver frame with rear clean-out.
- 550 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

22" multipurpose

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
HE543-22	Armless	695	749	801	820	865	922	979	1046	1092	1148
HE544-22	Arm	716	769	822	840	886	942	999	1067	1112	1169
HE544-22LA	Left Arm Only	716	769	822	840	886	942	999	1067	1112	1169
HE544-22RA	Right Arm Only	716	769	822	840	886	942	999	1067	1112	1169

24" multipurpose

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
HE543-24	Armless	706	759	812	830	876	932	989	1057	1102	1159
HE544-24	Arm	726	780	832	851	896	953	1009	1077	1123	1179
HE544-24LA	Left Arm Only	726	780	832	851	896	953	1009	1077	1123	1179
HE544-24RA	Right Arm Only	726	780	832	851	896	953	1009	1077	1123	1179

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
PA	Arm Pads	$77
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
CLAMPS		
GC	Ganging Clamps	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL	133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver Metallic Finish	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
HE54*-22 Series	22" Multipurpose	W 25 D 29 H 34	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 18	2.50
HE54*-24 Series	24" Multipurpose	W 27 D 29 H 34	SW 24 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 24 BH 18	2.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health
multipurpose bariatric

pictured model
HE544-42 SM
List Price: $999 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, simple curved seat and waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Gangable, black powder coat finished wall saver frame with rear clean-out.
- 550 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

30" multipurpose

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
HE543-30	Armless	767	821	873	892	937	994	1051	1119	1164	1221
HE544-30	Arm	788	842	894	913	958	1015	1071	1139	1185	1241
HE544-30LA	Left Arm Only	788	842	894	913	958	1015	1071	1139	1185	1241
HE544-30RA	Right Arm Only	788	842	894	913	958	1015	1071	1139	1185	1241

42" multipurpose

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
HE543-42	Armless	968	1022	1074	1093	1138	1195	1251	1319	1365	1421
HE544-42	Arm	989	1042	1095	1113	1159	1215	1272	1340	1385	1442
HE544-42LA	Left Arm Only	989	1042	1095	1113	1159	1215	1272	1340	1385	1442
HE544-42RA	Right Arm Only	989	1042	1095	1113	1159	1215	1272	1340	1385	1442

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
PA	Arm Pads	$77
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
CLAMPS		
GC	Ganging Clamps	$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL	133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
SM	Silver Metallic Finish	$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
HE54*-30 Series	30" Multipurpose	W 33 D 29 H 34	SW 30 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 30 BH 18	2.50
HE54*-42 Series	42" Multipurpose	W 45 D 29 H 34	SW 42 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 42 BH 18	2.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

monterey II
task

pictured model
MO510 Q51 TH
List Price: $1,813 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge and steel reinforcement. Tailored seat.
- 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. Three panel stitched back.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO510 Q51	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	1648	1733	1817	1846	1918	2009	2099	2207	2279	2369

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO511 Q51	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	1617	1678	1738	1759	1810	1875	1939	2016	2068	2132

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO510	High Back	W 28 D 30 H 46	SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 22.5 BH 26	3.50
MO511	Medium Back	W 28 D 30 H 41	SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 22.5 BH 21	3.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, contemporary arm

TH - $165
T-style, super duty arm, gel comfort pad

****Add 1.5 Yards COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	$72
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
XW	Extra Wide - Changes 550 task seat width to 26".	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II
task

pictured model
PE510 Q51 CUA
List Price: $1,875 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge and steel reinforcement. Seamless upholstered back cushion.
- 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. Tailored seat cushion.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb weight capacities. Matching swivel in 300 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE510 Q51	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	1648	1715	1781	1804	1860	1931	2002	2087	2144	2215

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE511 Q51	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	1617	1678	1738	1759	1810	1875	1939	2016	2068	2132

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE510	High Back	W 30 D 29 H 45	SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 24 BH 28	3.00
PE511	Medium Back	W 30 D 29 H 39	SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 24 BH 22	2.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, contemporary arm

TH - $165
T-style, super duty arm, gel comfort pad

****Add 1.5 Yards COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	$72
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
SEAT		
XW	Extra Wide - Changes 550 task seat width to 26".	$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add $289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition
swivel

pictured model
TB500 E51 TUF
List Price: $1,730 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
plain back											
TP500 E51	Swivel Tilt	1545	1636	1726	1743	1815	1906	1996	2104	2176	2266
button back											
TB500 E51	Swivel Tilt	1545	1636	1726	1743	1815	1906	1996	2104	2176	2266
tuft back											
TT500 E51	Swivel Tilt	1545	1636	1726	1743	1815	1906	1996	2104	2176	2266

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T500 Series	High Back	W 30 D 27 H 45	SW 24 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 24 BH 28	3.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices

CUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, contemporary arm

CUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, contemporary arm

TUF - $185
Upholstered, fixed height, traditional arm

TUA - $227
Upholstered, adjustable height, traditional arm

TH - $165
T-style, super duty arm, gel comfort pad

****Add 1.5 Yards COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	$26
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	$41
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75” - 18.50” cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00” - 23.25” cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Old Favorites | BIFMA level certified | Textiles |
Codes & Testing | Parts Prices | Pneumatic Cylinders | Index

OLD FAVORITES

DOUGLAS SERIES

Recommended Substitution: Advent 300 Series Task and Stool (Pg. 15 - 18). Select Upholstered Outer Back Option (UOB).
Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

	GR. 1/COM	GR. 2	GR. 3	GR. 4	GR. 5	GR. 6	GR. 7	GR. 8	GR. 9	GR. 10
DOUGLAS 300 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM)										
D210 Q22	$595	$639	$684	$694	$722	$749	$761	$776	$788	$804
D210 Q25	$660	$704	$749	$759	$786	$813	$826	$840	$853	$869
D210 Q28	$681	$726	$770	$781	$808	$835	$848	$862	$875	$891
DOUGLAS 300 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM)										
D211 Q22	$519	$557	$595	$604	$627	$650	$661	$674	$684	$698
D211 Q25	$584	$622	$660	$669	$692	$715	$726	$739	$749	$763
D211 Q28	$606	$644	$682	$691	$714	$737	$748	$760	$771	$785
DOUGLAS 300 MEDIUM BACK STOOL (1.75 Yards COM)										
D221 B20	$541	$579	$617	$626	$649	$672	$683	$695	$706	$720
D221 Q22	$627	$665	$704	$712	$735	$759	$769	$782	$793	$806
DOUGLAS 300 SMALL BACK STOOL (1.75 Yards COM)										
D222 B20	$541	$579	$617	$626	$649	$672	$683	$695	$706	$720
D222 Q22	$627	$665	$704	$712	$735	$759	$769	$782	$793	$806

Recommended Substitution: Pearl II 300 Series Multipurpose and Guest (Pg. 114 - 116). Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

	GR. 1/COM	GR. 2	GR. 3	GR. 4	GR. 5	GR. 6	GR. 7	GR. 8	GR. 9	GR. 10
DOUGLAS 300 MULTIPURPOSE (1.75 Yards COM)										
D243 armless	$460	$498	$536	$544	$568	$591	$602	$614	$625	$639
D244 arm	$492	$530	$568	$577	$600	$624	$634	$647	$658	$672
DOUGLAS 300 GUEST (1.75 Yards COM)										
D233 sled armless	$449	$487	$525	$534	$557	$580	$591	$604	$614	$628
D234 sled arm	$481	$519	$558	$566	$589	$612	$623	$636	$646	$660

Recommended Substitution: Contour II 400 Series Task & Stool (Pg. 133 - 136). Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

	GR. 1/COM	GR. 2	GR. 3	GR. 4	GR. 5	GR. 6	GR. 7	GR. 8	GR. 9	GR. 10
DOUGLAS 400 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM)										
D310 Q31	$757	$802	$846	$856	$883	$910	$923	$937	$950	$966
D310 Q32	$838	$883	$927	$938	$965	$992	$1004	$1019	$1031	$1048
D310 Q38	$903	$948	$992	$1002	$1029	$1057	$1069	$1084	$1096	$1112
DOUGLAS 400 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM)										
D311 Q31	$725	$763	$801	$810	$833	$856	$867	$880	$890	$904
D311 Q32	$806	$844	$882	$890	$914	$937	$948	$960	$971	$985
D311 Q38	$871	$909	$947	$955	$979	$1002	$1012	$1025	$1036	$1050
DOUGLAS 400 MEDIUM BACK STOOL (1.75 Yards COM)										
D321 Q30	$833	$871	$909	$918	$941	$965	$975	$988	$999	$1012
D321 Q32	$925	$963	$1001	$1010	$1033	$1056	$1067	$1079	$1090	$1104

EDU SERIES

Recommended Substitution: EDU² 300 Series Task and Stool (Pg. 29 - 50).
Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

	GR. 1/COM	GR. 2	GR. 3	GR. 4	GR. 5	GR. 6	GR. 7	GR. 8	GR. 9	GR. 10
EDU 300 HIGH BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM)										
ED210 M20	$386	$425	$464	$477	$510	$551	$592	$642	$675	$716
ED210 Q22	$494	$533	$572	$585	$618	$659	$700	$750	$783	$824
ED210 Q23	$536	$574	$613	$626	$659	$700	$742	$791	$824	$865
ED210 Q25	$597	$637	$675	$688	$721	$762	$803	$853	$886	$927
EDU 300 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.5 Yards COM)										
ED211 M20	$355	$389	$423	$435	$464	$500	$536	$579	$608	$644
ED211 Q22	$464	$497	$531	$543	$572	$608	$644	$687	$716	$752
ED211 Q23	$505	$539	$572	$584	$613	$649	$685	$728	$757	$793
ED211 Q25	$567	$600	$634	$646	$675	$711	$747	$790	$819	$855

OLD FAVORITES

ZIRCON II SERIES

Recommended Substitution: Advent 300 Series Task and Stool (Pg. 15 - 18). Select Upholstered Outer Back Option (UOB).
Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

	GR. 1/COM	GR. 2	GR. 3	GR. 4	GR. 5	GR. 6	GR. 7	GR. 8	GR. 9	GR. 10
ZIRCON II 300 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM)										
Z210 Q22	$573	$616	$660	$670	$696	$723	$735	$749	$761	$777
Z210 Q25	$638	$681	$724	$735	$761	$787	$800	$814	$826	$842
Z210 Q28	$660	$703	$746	$757	$783	$809	$821	$835	$848	$863
ZIRCON II 300 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM)										
Z211 Q22	$552	$590	$628	$637	$660	$683	$694	$707	$717	$731
Z211 Q25	$616	$655	$693	$702	$725	$748	$759	$771	$782	$796
Z211 Q28	$638	$676	$714	$724	$747	$770	$781	$793	$804	$818
ZIRCON II 300 MEDIUM BACK STOOL (1.75 Yards COM)										
Z221 B20	$568	$606	$644	$653	$676	$699	$710	$722	$733	$747
Z221 Q22	$649	$687	$725	$734	$757	$780	$791	$803	$814	$828

Recommended Substitution: Pearl II 400 Series Task & Stool (Pg. 155 - 158). Use the following prices to match previous installations.
Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

	GR. 1/COM	GR. 2	GR. 3	GR. 4	GR. 5	GR. 6	GR. 7	GR. 8	GR. 9	GR. 10
ZIRCON II 400 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM)										
Z310 Q31	$784	$830	$876	$886	$914	$941	$954	$969	$982	$999
Z310 Q32	$865	$911	$957	$967	$995	$1023	$1036	$1051	$1064	$1080
Z310 Q38	$930	$976	$1022	$1032	$1060	$1088	$1101	$1115	$1128	$1145
ZIRCON II 400 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM)										
Z311 Q31	$726	$803	$844	$853	$878	$902	$914	$927	$939	$953
Z311 Q32	$844	$884	$925	$934	$959	$984	$995	$1008	$1020	$1035
Z311 Q38	$908	$949	$990	$999	$1024	$1049	$1060	$1073	$1085	$1100
ZIRCON II 400 MEDIUM BACK STOOL (1.75 Yards COM)										
Z321 Q30	$865	$903	$941	$956	$981	$1005	$1017	$1030	$1042	$1056
Z321 Q32	$946	$984	$1023	$1037	$1062	$1087	$1098	$1111	$1123	$1138

MUSE SERIES

Recommended Substitution: EDU² 300 Series Task and Stool (Pg. 29 - 50).
Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

	GR. 1/COM	GR. 2	GR. 3	GR. 4	GR. 5	GR. 6	GR. 7	GR. 8	GR. 9	GR. 10
MUSE 300 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM)										
MU210 Q22	$633	$676	$718	$733	$769	$814	$859	$913	$949	$994
MU210 Q23	$649	$691	$734	$748	$784	$829	$874	$928	$964	$1009
MU210 Q25	$711	$753	$795	$810	$846	$891	$936	$990	$1026	$1071
MU210 Q28	$726	$769	$811	$825	$861	$906	$951	$1006	$1042	$1087
MUSE 300 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM)										
MU211 Q22	$603	$644	$685	$699	$734	$778	$821	$874	$909	$953
MU211 Q23	$618	$659	$700	$714	$749	$793	$837	$889	$924	$968
MU211 Q25	$680	$721	$762	$776	$811	$855	$899	$951	$986	$1030
MU211 Q28	$695	$736	$778	$792	$827	$870	$914	$967	$1002	$1045

Recommended Substitution: Pearl II 400 Series Task & Stool (Pg. 155 - 158). Use the following prices to match previous installations.
Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

	GR. 1/COM	GR. 2	GR. 3	GR. 4	GR. 5	GR. 6	GR. 7	GR. 8	GR. 9	GR. 10
MUSE 400 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM)										
MU310 Q32	$850	$891	$932	$949	$985	$1030	$1075	$1129	$1165	$1210
MU310 Q35	$886	$927	$968	$985	$1021	$1066	$1111	$1165	$1201	$1246
MU310 Q38	$922	$963	$1004	$1021	$1057	$1102	$1147	$1201	$1237	$1282
MUSE 400 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM)										
MU311 Q32	$819	$855	$891	$904	$935	$973	$1012	$1058	$1089	$1128
MU311 Q35	$855	$891	$928	$940	$971	$1009	$1048	$1094	$1125	$1164
MU311 Q38	$891	$927	$964	$976	$1007	$1045	$1084	$1130	$1161	$1200

SEATING INC'S BIFMA level® CERTIFIED CHAIRS

Since we built our first custom chair over 25 years ago, Seating Inc. has made every effort to be a responsible corporate citizen. As the importance of a healthy workplace and a clean global environment has grown, so has our commitment to manufacturing "green" office seating products.

level® Certified - BIFMA sustainability program

Seating Inc. has earned a level® 1 certification that its products conform to the ANSI/BIFMA e3-2012 furniture standard. This American National Standard was developed to help identify and assess environmentally preferable furniture. The standard allows for multiple levels of achievement and provides an open alternative to proprietary protocols.

Sustainability areas evaluated under the certification process include: Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health, and Social Responsibility.

To learn more about the level® program, visit www.levelcertified.org.

LEED - Earn LEED credits for your project

The LEED Green Building Rating System™ supports global adoption of sustainable green building and development practices. By helping projects earn LEED credits, our chairs support LEED's whole-building emphasis on sustainable development, water savings, energy efficiency, materials selection, and indoor environmental quality.

*All projects regardless of location using Seating Inc. products can qualify for the LEED EQ credit 4.5

Commercial & School Interiors: LEED CI Credit Points (2 available)

EQ CREDIT 4.5 OPTION C - Low emitting materials, systems furniture, and seating products.
Requirements: Passing grade for the BIFMA furniture emissions standard by the BIFMA test method M7.1.
Qualifies: 1 LEED credit point

MR CREDIT 5.1 - Regional Materials
Requirements: Use a minimum of 20% of the combined value of construction and Division 12 (furniture) materials and products that are manufactured reginally within a radius of 500 miles.
Qualifies: 1 LEED credit point

New Construction: LEED NC Credit Points (1 available)

MR CREDIT 5.1 - Regional Materials
Requirements: Use a minimum of 20% of the combined value of construction and Division 12 (furniture) materials and products that are manufactured reginally within a radius of 500 miles.
Qualifies: 1 LEED credit point

ANEW - partners in Recovery and Reuse of our products

Seating Inc. cares about the life of our chairs beyond the sale
As part of our sustainability program, and in order to extend our products' life cycle, we've partnered up with ANEW - a company that actively works to repurpose used furniture to benefit organizations in need. "Doing what's right with what's left". Visit their website to learn more: www.anewfound.org.

TEXTILES

American Textile Program

Seating Inc. is pleased to include textiles manufactured in North America by Absecon Mills and Guilford of Maine. Our American made fabric card, grades 1, 2, & 3 features a wide range of attractive patterns and colors that meet our strict requirements of quality and durability. Each textile meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for endurance and is flame retardant, meeting California Flammability regulation 117. For more detailed specifications, refer to the back of the fabric card. To see more American made textiles, from Guilford of Maine, please visit www.seatinginc.com.

Carded Textile Program

In addition to our American made fabric card, we also have cards from preferred fabric suppliers Culp, Mayer, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics. We offer a wide variety of fabrics and vinyls on these cards. Each textile meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for endurance and is flame retardant, meeting California Flammability regulation 117. For more detailed specifications, refer to the back of the fabric card. To see these carded textiles, please visit www.seatinginc.com.

Textiles Grading Program

Seating Inc. has calculated the grade and the related per yard upcharge for each of ArcCom's, CF Stinson's, Culp's, Guilford of Maine's, Mayer Fabrics and Momentum Textile's upholstery patterns. If you select a pattern offered by the companies and not carded by Seating Inc., we will provide you with a price quote, order and receive the fabric, and manufacture your chair. This eliminates the need for you to "administer" your project, issue separate purchase orders, and will shorten production lead time.

Arccom, CF Stinson, Culp, Guilford of Maine, Mayer Fabrics, and Momentum Textiles grades and charges are listed online at www.seatinginc.com. For fabrics being used other than what is listed above, please call Seating Inc. for pricing.

Memo Samples

To order memo samples from one of our cards, or from our preferred suppliers, ArcCom, CF Stinson, Culp, Guilford of Maine, Mayer Fabrics, or Momentum Textiles, please email reception@seatinginc.com, or contact the suppliers:
Arccom – www.arc-com.com, 800.223.5466
CF Stinson – www.cfstinsonc.com, 800.841.6279
Culp – www.culpcontract.com, 336.888.6274
Guilford of Maine – www.guilfordofmaine.com, 800.544.0200
Mayer Fabrics – www.mayerfabrics.com, 800.428.4415
Momentum Textiles – www.themomgroup.com, 800.366.6839

COM Textiles

If you can't find a perfect match for your décor, we would be happy to tailor your seating with material you provide. Fabrics must be approved prior to acceptance of an order.

COM Procedure:

1. The buyer must send an appropriate size sample (minimum 6" x 6") to Seating Inc.
2. Seating Inc. will determine the suitability and notify the buyer of approval and specific yardage requirement.
3. The buyer submits purchase order to Seating Inc. where prices reflect those indicated in the grade 1 column.
4. The buyer orders the required COM textile from appropriate mill or jobber for shipment to Seating Inc. The buyer shall specify the textile to be side marked with the purchase order number submitted to Seating Inc.
5. The buyer acknowledges that lead times for production cannot be quoted by Seating Inc. until after it receives the COM textile for said order. The buyer may request the return (to them) of any unused COM textiles and acknowedges that they are responsible for all handling and packaging.

The buyer agrees that Seating Inc. will not be held responsible for any COM Textile wear, defects, or appropriateness. The buyer further agrees that s/he must follow the COM Procedure as outlined above. Yardage in the price book is based upon approximate 54" non-patterned material. Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse any COM material it deems inappropriate for any reason. It is the buyers responsibility to assume all costs associated with approval, shipping, receiving, storage, and other charges related to the COM order.

Shipping Information
Please ship all COM Fabrics to:

Seating Incorporated
60 North State Street
Nunda, NY 14517

CODES & TESTING

ELECTRO-STATIC DISCHARGE (ESD)

Protects sensitive computers & equipment by dissipating electrical charge down through the upholstery and frame of the chair. Includes appropriate grounding. The Seating Inc. ESD process has been tested to meet the ANSI/ESD-STM-12.1-1997 Protection of Electro-Static Discharge, Seating-Resistive Measurement.

Applications: Recommended for locations that work with, or operate sensitive computer and/or electronic equipment like: circuit board manufacturers, computer chip makers, airline flight monitors, aeronautic companies.

Ordering Information: Clearly specify ESD on your order.

Pricing Information: Add $289 List to the Grade One price.

Textiles Information: Static conductive upholstery textile choices are limited. Contact the factory for fabric and vinyl choices.

FIRE CODE STANDARDS

CAL 117

All Seating Inc. products conform to California Technical Bulletin 117.

CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a more stringent fire test for furniture manufactured for use in certain public areas and buildings. To meet the requirements of the CAL 133 Fire Code, a special Dupont™ blocker material - which prevents fire from spreading - is upholstered between the foam cushions and your textile choice to enusre your chair meets the toughest fire code in the country.

Ordering Information: Clearly specify CAL 133 on your order.

Pricing Information: CAL 133 upcharge is $52 per yard. Refer to the COM yardage found in the “dimensions” section of each price book page to calculate the correct upcharge for any given model.

GSA INTENSIVE USE TEST

Some Seating Inc. models have passed the GSA Intensive Use FNEW 83-269E Performance Test. This stringent test requires extremely high performance values to ensure chair survivability in a 24/7, SEVERE use environment.

Applications: for users to require compliance with FNEW 83-269E Performance Test

The following configurations meet the above requirements:

- 550 Generous Fit Models with E51 or Q51 mechanisms, armless, or with TH arms.
- 400 Intensive Use Models with Q35 mechanism, armless, or with TH arms.

CERTIFIED ANSI/BIFMA

All Seating Inc. products exceed the requirements of ANSI/BIFMA Standard X5.1-2011. Based on successful testing and independent verification.

For detailed information, please contact Seating Inc. at 800.468.2475

PARTS PRICES

pricing

name	code	upcharge	list price	description
arm pads				
Standard Arm Pad	SAP	N/A	$30	Black urethane arm pad for T-style arms (pr)
Gel Pad	G	$57	$85	Premium comfort & support.
Cordura® Arm Pad	CNP	$83	$120	Virtually indstructible arm pad for T-style arms (pr)
bases				
Black Composite Base	BCB	N/A	$60	25" five legged base with standard carpet casters. Standard on 300 Everyday models and 400 Intensive use models.
Black Cast Aluminum	CAB	$52	$120	26" five legged base with standard carpet casters.
Polished Cast Aluminum	CAC	$52	$120	26" five legged base with standard carpet casters.
casters				
Standard Carpet Casters	SCC	N/A (set of 5)	$20	For use on carpeted surfaces.
Glides	GLD	N/A (set of 5)	$20	For stackers & drafting kits
Soft Twin Wheel	STW	$21 (set of 5)	$40	For use on hard floors
Soft Twin Wheel Braking	SWB	$42 (set of 5)	$60	Holds chair in place while user is NOT seated. For use on hard floors.
75mm Casters	75MM	$15 (set of 5)	$40	For use on carpeted surfaces
cylinders				
Knee Tilt Cylinder	CYLS	N/C	$45	For chairs with knee tilt mechanism.
Standard Cylinder	039	N/A	$45	For task chairs and tilters.
Tall Cylinder	CYLT	N/C (Specify on order)	$45	Tall cylinder for task chairs & tilters.
Mid Height Drafting Cylinder & Foot ring	MDK	$103	$103	For mid height work stools/drafting kits. Seat height 22" - 30"
Full Height Drafting Cylinder & Foot ring	FDK	$103	$103	For full height work stations/drafting kits. Seat height 26" - 36"
upholstered parts				
Standard Foam Seat	SFS	N/A	$160	Task Models, Gr. 1, 2, & 3
TLC Foam Seat	TFS	See price pages for availability & upcharge	$220	Task Models, Gr. 1, 2, & 3
Standard Foam Backrest with bar	SFB	N/A	$160	Task Models, Gr. 1, 2, & 3
TLC Foam Backrest with bar	TFB	See price pages for availability & upcharge	$220	Task Models, Gr. 1, 2, & 3
miscellaneous				
7/8" Round Ganging Clamps	GC	N/A	$20	For use on 300 multipurpose stackable or sled base guest chair.
Dolly for 4-Leg & Multipurpose Sled Base	DOLLY	N/A	$144	For moving stacks of chairs (# of stackable chairs varies with model)

PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS

300 MECHANISMS

CYLINDER	E20	E21	E27	M20	M22	Q22	Q23	Q25	Q28
#039	15.75/20.5	16.5/21.25	18.5/23.25	15.75/20.5	15.25/20	15.25/20	16.25/21	17.25/22	17.25/22
#217	15/18.5	16/19.5	17.25/20.75	15/18.5	14.5/18	14.5/18	15.25/18.75	16.5/20	16.25/19.75
CYLS	14/16.75	15/17.75	16.5/19.25	14/16.75	13.5/16.25	13.5/16.25	14.25/17	15.5/18.25	15.25/18
CYLT	17.5/22.25	18/23.25	19.75/25	17.5/22.25	16/21.25	16/21.25	17.5/22.75	19.25/24.5	18.75/24
MID	19/26.5			19/26.5	18.5/26	18.5/26			
FULL	23.5/33			23.5/33	23/32.5	23/32.5			

400 MECHANISMS

CYLINDER	E31	E37	Q30	Q32	Q35	Q38
#039HD	16.5/21.5	18.5/23.25	16.25/21	17/21.75	17.25/22	17.25/22
#217HD	16/19.5	17.25/20.75	15.25/18.75	15.75/19.25	16.5/20	16.25/19.75
CYLSHD	15/17.75	16.5/19.25	14.25/17	14.75/17.5	15.5/18.25	15.25/18
CYLTHD	18/23.25	19.75/25	17.25/22.5	18/23.25	19.25/24.5	18.75/24
MIDHD			19.25/26.75	19.5/27		
FULLHD			23.25/32.75	23.5/33		

550 MECHANISMS

CYLINDER	E51	E57
#039HD	17.25/22	17.25/22
CYLSHD	15.25/18.25	15.25/18.25
CYLTHD	19/24	19/24

MEDICAL

CYLINDER	HE06	HE07	HE08	HE09
#039	16/20.75	16/20.75	16/20.75	
#217	15/18.5	15/18.5	15/18.5	
CYLS	14/17	14/17		
CYLT	17.5/22.25	18/23.25		
MID	19/26.5	19/26.5		19/26.5
FULL	23.5/33	23.5/33		23.5/33

INDY

CYLINDER	IN09
CYLT	17.5/22.25
MID	19.25/26.75
FULL	23.25/32.75

Highlighted areas indicate heights of standard cylinder used. Optional cylinders are available within the same column

INDEX

MODEL	PAGE
to 300	
Advent Task	15
Advent Stool	17
Advent 4-Leg Stool	19
Advent Guest	21
Advent Multipurpose	20
Contour II Swivel	23
Contour II Task	25
Contour II Stool	27
EDU² Swivel (Mesh)	29
EDU² Task (Mesh)	31
EDU² Stool (Mesh)	33
EDU² Swivel (Plastic)	35
EDU² Task (Plastic)	37
EDU² Stool (Plastic)	39
EDU² Swivel	41
EDU² Task	43
EDU² Stool	45
EDU² Multipurpose	48
EDU² Guest	49
EDU² Guest 2-Position	50
Fit Swivel	51
Grid Swivel	53
Grid Swivel (Square)	55
Grid Task	57
Grid Task (Square)	59
Grid Stool	61
Grid Stool (Square)	63
Grid Guest	65
Health Stool	67
Health Stool with Arm	68
Health Sit/Stand	69
Health Leg Rest	70
Indy Stool	75
Indy Sit/Stand	77
Indy Multipurpose Sled	78
Indy Stool 4-Leg	79
Indy Multipurpose	80
Indy Task	73, 81
Jay Swivel	83
Jay Task	85
Jay Stool	87
Jay Stool 4-Leg	89
Jay Multipurpose	90
Jay Multipurpose Sled	91
Jay Nesting	92

MODEL	PAGE
to 300	
K Swivel	93
Monterey II Swivel	95
Monterey II Task	97
Monterey II Stool	99
Monterey II Stool 4-Leg	101
Montery II Multipurpose	102
Monterey II Guest	103
Monterey II Guest 2-Position	104
Pearl II Swivel	105
Pearl II Task	107
Pearl II Stool	109
Pearl II Stool 4-Leg	111
Pearl II Multipurpose	112
Pearl II Guest	113
Pearl II Guest 2-Position	114
Saddle Swivel	115
Saddle Task	117
Saddle Stool	119
Saddle Guest	121
Tradition Swivel	123
Tradition Task	125
Tradition Guest	127

MODEL	PAGE
to 400	
Contour II Task	131
Contour II Stool	133
Grid Task	135
Grid Task (Square)	137
Grid Stool	139
Grid Stool (Square)	141
Monterey II Swivel	143
Monterey II Task	145
Monterey II Stool	147
Monterey II Multipurpose	149
Monterey II Guest	150
Monterey II Guest 2-Position	151
Pearl II Task	153
Pearl II Stool	155
Pearl II Multipurpose	157
Pearl II Guest	158
Pearl II Guest 2-Position	159
Saddle Swivel	161
Saddle Task	163
Tradition Swivel	165
Tradition Task	167
to 550	
Health Multipurpose	71, 171
Monterey II Task	173
Pearl II Task	175
Tradition Swivel	177

Good ergonomic design provides seating solutions that increase worker comfort, health and productivity, which is why we build chairs to fit the whole person. Whatever the body size or shape, our custom-configured chairs are designed to reduce strain and help the user feel comfortable all day.

We have been dedicated to building workplace seating of the highest quality for over 20 years. All our products pass rigorous testing to ensure years of trouble-free performance. Quality materials, workmanship and customer service, all backed up by the best warranty in the industry.

Everyday Seating that's custom-crafted to fit every ergonomic need for single users **(up to 300 pounds)** working up to 8 hours a day, 5 days a week.

Intensive Use Designed for work in the toughest of settings, where multiple users **(up to 400 pounds)** share the chair and shifts work around the clock.

Generous Fit Get a chair that offers performance and support for the larger worker **(up to 550 pounds)** and has also been tested for intensive use situations.

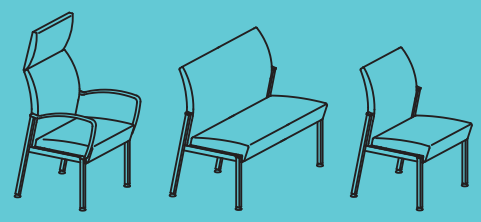
seating inc.

CHAIRS THAT FIT EVERY TASK - FOR EVERY BODY

PO Box 898 | 60 N. State Street | Nunda, New York 14517 | 800.468.2475 | F 585.468.2804 | sales@seatinginc.com | www.seatinginc.com

seating inc.

MAKING. WORK. BETTER. BUILDING BETTER CHAIRS



400lb. & 750lb. capacities
tandem seating

cobra price book

EFFECTIVE 01 MAY 2015

TERMS & CONDITIONS

DISCLAIMER

The Terms & Conditions below expressly set forth Seating Inc.'s position and is not intended to be a full, comprehensive, and complete detail of each subject. Seating Inc. reserves the right to alter, change, modify, expand, or discontinue any of the policies set forth below. Seating Inc. further reserves the right to alter, change, modify, or discontinue its programs, policies, or relationship with any customer who violates Seating Inc.'s stated Terms & Conditions.

PRICES

All prices shown within this Price Book are Suggested List Price only and are subject to change without notice. All merchandise will be invoiced at prices prevailing at time of order placement.

ORDERS

All orders must be submitted in writing via US Mail, Fax Transmission, or Email. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to check orders and their corresponding acknowledgements for accuracy.

MINIMUM ORDER SIZE

No minimum order required

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Every order is acknowledged by fax within 72 hours of receipt and credit approval of an order. If you do not receive an order acknowledgement within 72 hours, please contact customer service at 800.468.2475. An acknowledgement will confirm quantities, items ordered and prices effective at the time of order acceptance. Orders will be manufactured and invoiced based upon the information on the acknowledgement. If there is any discrepancy, please notify Seating Inc. immediately, in writing.

LEAD TIMES

Lead times are based on receipt of a complete and correct order that has been approved for credit. If an order is subject to a credit hold, it will be scheduled for shipment only after it is released from credit hold. All order acknowledgements contain an estimated shipping date, which is subject to change.

REVISED ORDERS

Orders requiring changes to the product or additional options will not incur additional costs unless orders have been processed. Seating Inc. reserves the right to apply additional charges to the invoice for orders revised after manufacturing has begun. All changes must be in writing.

TERMS

All merchandise will be invoiced when shipped, upon credit approval, with standard terms of 1% 10, net 30 Days. The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. shall have the right to assess interest charges of 1.5% per month on invoices not paid and received by Seating Inc. within terms. The Buyer further agrees that Seating Inc. has the right to change terms, suspend shipments, or refuse orders from any delinquent account.

SECURITY

The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. maintains a security interest and title, to all merchandise sold by it to the Buyer until all monies have been paid to Seating Inc. for said merchandise.

CANCELLATION

All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation by the Buyer without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Any cancellation requests from the Buyer must be submitted in writing within two days of receipt of purchase order to be considered for approval. Seating Inc. reserves the right to assess a Cancellation Fee of 30%, or as negotiated, for any order cancelled by the Buyer.

SHIPMENTS

All shipments shall be made via Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier. The Buyer may specify a servicing carrier when requesting 3rd party billing. Seating Inc.'s liability ends once the Buyer signs the Bill of Lading, or otherwise receives the shipment, thus acknowledging that the merchandise was received in satisfactory condition. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to assume liability, risk, damage, or loss during 3rd party shipment or transshipment. Further, it is the Buyer's responsibility to report damage or loss of any shipment with the appropriate carrier.

SHIP DATES AND DELAYS

If Seating Inc. cannot ship products as scheduled due to causes beyond their reasonable control, (such as casualty, acts of nature, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary material or transportation; or changes requested by the customer) the ship date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Seating Inc.

REDELIVERY OF FREIGHT

When redelivery of merchandise is required because the customer is not ready to accept the merchandise, and no notification of this fact is given to the factory at least two weeks prior to the scheduled ship date, the actual costs for freight, restocking and rehandling will be billed to the customer.

RETURNS

Seating Inc. products are made-to-order and may not be returned without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse return of merchandise. All approved returns must be returned prepaid by the Buyer and are subject to a Restocking Charge of no greater than 30%. Merchandise must be returned unused, in original shipping carton with proper inner packaging.

CHANGES

Seating Inc. reserves the right to institute changes to material, parts, or design as well as to discontinue models, options, and/or parts without any prior notice.

DESIGN

In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Seating Inc. reserves the right to make changes in product offering, design and materials as well as the discontinuance of parts and units when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design or function.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Modifications to standard products will be considered for large quantity orders. Contact the factory for price quotations.

TEXTILES DISCLAIMER

Seating Inc. will not be held responsible, or liable in any way, for any color variances between rolls of material due to dye lots within a shipment.

INQUIRIES

All inquiries and correspondence should be directed to:

SEATING INC.
PO Box 898
Nunda, NY 14517
Phone: 800.468.2475
Fax: 585.468.2804
sales@seatinginc.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION	PAGE
WARRANTY INFORMATION	1
TEXTILES	2
SHIPPING PROGRAM	3
PACKAGING AND FREIGHT CLAIMS	4
COBRA GUEST SEATING	
to 400 — 21" 4-LEG	5-6
24" 4-LEG	7-8
to 750 — 30" 4-LEG Bariatric	9-10
COBRA TANDEM SEATING	
to 400 — 21" 4-LEG	11-12
24" 4-LEG	13-14
to 750 — 30" 4-LEG Bariatric	15-16
43" 6-LEG Bariatric	17-18
49" 6-LEG Bariatric	19-20
61" 6-LEG Bariatric	21-22
COBRA CONNECTING TABLES	
CONNECTING	23-24
FREESTANDING TABLES	
ROUND	25-26
SQUARE	27-28
END & COFFEE	29-30
COBRA PATIENT SEATING	
to 400 — 21" 4-LEG	31-32
24" 4-LEG	31-32
to 750 — 30" 4-LEG Bariatric	31-32

As the importance of a healthy workplace and a clean global environment has grown, so has our commitment to manufacturing “green” office seating products.

For information about Cobra’s ANSI/BIFMA, level® certification, and its relevance to the LEED Green Building Rating System™ Please visit our website www.seatinginc.com

WARRANTY INFORMATION

Seating Inc. warrants to the original end user that this product will be free from defects in its material and workmanship, subject to limitations as expressed below. The company will repair or replace, at its option without charge to the original purchaser only, defective products or parts during the following warranty periods.

This warranty shall be effective for the applicable time period beginning from date of purchase as shown on your original receipt or other proof of purchase. This warranty is your sole remedy for product defects and excludes defects due to or arising in connection with products abuse or misuse, user modifications of, or attachments to the product, including application of your own upholstery materials and products or parts not used, maintained, or installed in accordance with the company's installation, maintenance, and/or applicable guidelines.

Coverage period:	Lifetime
to 400	User weight not to exceed 400lbs.
to 750	Lifetime User weight not to exceed 750lbs.

STANDARD CARDED TEXTILES

Coverage period:	3 years from date of purchase
Limitations:	Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines

10-YEAR TEXTILES (Including Cordura® Nylon)

Coverage period:	10 years from date of purchase
Limitations:	Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines

WARRANTY SERVICE

We work hard every day to make sure that our products reach your workplace in perfect operating condition.
We also know that the minute you take delivery, you are responsible for keeping them that way.
That's why every chair we make carries the information you need to give us when service is required.
If this product fails during normal use, as set forth in the limitations above, within the applicable coverage period, follow these simple steps:

STEP 1

Locate the Seating Inc. product tag under the seat of your Seating Inc. chair.

STEP 2

Go to www.seatinginc.com. Go to Resources and Service Request. Click on the "Service Request" button to access our interactive Service Request Form.

Service Request

STEP 3

Give us the info printed on the tag and tell us how we can help ... it's that easy!

We can also advise you of the procedure to follow when making warranty claims. Call Seating Inc. at 800.468.2475, or Email production@seatinginc.com to explain the defect. Give your name, address, and phone number. Please be prepared with the model number, date of purchase and date of manufacture, found under the seat.

We will repair, or at our option, replace, the defective part, free of charge to the purchaser, provided only that the purchaser returns said part to Seating Inc., freight or other shipping charges prepaid. Do not return any parts or product without prior written authorization from Seating Inc. The company reserves the right to inspect any part or product to determine the nature of the defect and it is the purchaser's responsibility to return the part or product to the manufacturer at his/her expense for warranty determination.

There are no other warranties, expressed or implied other than those specifically described, including without limitation any implied warranty or merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. We will not be responsible for incidental or consequential damages, and/or off-site labor charges.

TEXTILES

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be based on the following:
When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be as follows (per unit):
$40 List for guest, tandem or patient 21" or 24"
$60 List for bariatric 30"
$80 List for 6 leg 42" or 48"
$120 for 6 leg 60"
When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

AMERICAN TEXTILE PROGRAM

Seating Inc. is pleased to include textiles manufactured in North America by Absecon Mills and Guilford of Maine. Our American made fabric card, grades 1, 2, & 3 features a wide range of attractive patterns and colors that meet our strict requirements of quality and durability. Each textile meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for endurance and is flame retardant, meeting California Flammability regulation 117. For more detailed specifications, refer to the back of the fabric card. To see more American made textiles, from Guilford of Maine, please visit www.seatinginc.com.

CARDED TEXTILE PROGRAM

In addition to our American made fabric card, we also have cards from preferred fabric suppliers Culp, Mayer, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics. We offer a wide variety of fabrics and vinyls on these cards. Each textile meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for endurance and is flame retardant, meeting California Flammability regulation 117. For more detailed specifications, refer to the back of the fabric card. To see these carded textiles, please visit www.seatinginc.com.

TEXTILES GRADING PROGRAM

Seating Inc. has calculated the grade and the related per yard upcharge for each of ArcCom's, CF Stinson's, Culp's, Guilford of Maine's, Mayer Fabrics and Momentum Textile's upholstery patterns. If you select a pattern offered by the companies and not carded by Seating Inc., we will provide you with a price quote, order and receive the fabric, and manufacture your chair. This eliminates the need for you to "administer" your project, issue separate purchase orders, and will shorten production lead time.

Arccom, CF Stinson, Culp, Guilford of Maine, Mayer Fabrics, and Momentum Textiles grades and charges are listed online at www.seatinginc.com. For fabrics being used other than what is listed above, please call Seating Inc. for pricing.

MEMO SAMPLES

To order memo samples from one of our cards, or from our preferred suppliers, ArcCom, CF Stinson, Culp, Guilford of Maine, Mayer Fabrics, or Momentum Textiles, please Email reception@seatinginc.com, or contact the suppliers:
Arccom – www.arc-com.com, 800.223.5466
CF Stinson – www.cfstinsonc.com, 800.841.6279
Culp – www.culpcontract.com, 336.888.6274
Guilford of Maine – www.guilfordofmaine.com, 800.544.0200
Mayer Fabrics – www.mayerfabrics.com, 800.428.4415
Momentum Textiles – www.themomgroup.com, 800.366.6839

COM TEXTILES

If you can't find a perfect match for your décor, we would be happy to tailor your seating with material you provide. Fabrics must be approved prior to acceptance of an order.

COM PROCEDURE:

1. The buyer must send an appropriate size sample (minimum 6" x 6") to Seating Inc.
2. Seating Inc. will determine the suitability and notify the buyer of approval and specific yardage requirement.
3. The buyer submits purchase order to Seating Inc. where prices reflect those indicated in the grade 1 column.
4. The buyer orders the required COM textile from appropriate mill or jobber for shipment to Seating Inc.
5. The buyer shall specify the textile to be side marked with the purchase order number submitted to Seating Inc.
6. The buyer acknowledges that lead times for production cannot be quoted by Seating Inc. until after it receives the COM textile for said order. The buyer may request the return (to them) of any unused COM textiles and acknowledges that they are responsible for all handling and packaging.

The buyer agrees that Seating Inc. will not be held responsible for any COM Textile wear, defects, or appropriateness. The buyer further agrees that s/he must follow the COM Procedure as outlined above. Yardage in the price book is based upon approximate 54" non-patterned material. Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse any COM material it deems inappropriate for any reason. It is the buyers responsibility to assume all costs associated with approval, shipping, receiving, storage, and other charges related to the COM order.

Shipping Information
Please ship all COM Fabrics to:
Seating Incorporated
60 North State Street
Nunda, NY 14517

SHIPPING PROGRAM

The list prices shown in this price book are shipped free of charge when the appropriate qualifications are met as outlined below. Only shipments to loading docks or approved drop off locations are eligible for the free shipping program. Special shipping circumstances will carry additional charges. These include, but are not limited to, **inside delivery, residential delivery, request for delivery appointment, overnight, 2-day and 3-day deliveries, and incorrect shipping address**. Seating Inc. reserves the right to ship via its carrier of choice and to modify its Free Shipping Program for specific accounts for any reason (i.e. credit delinquency, undeliverable address for Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier, discount programs, etc...) The zone used to determine the free shipping qualifications is based upon the ship-to destination, not upon the originating location of the order. Orders shipped to multiple locations may not be combined to qualify for free shipping.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR FREE SHIPPING

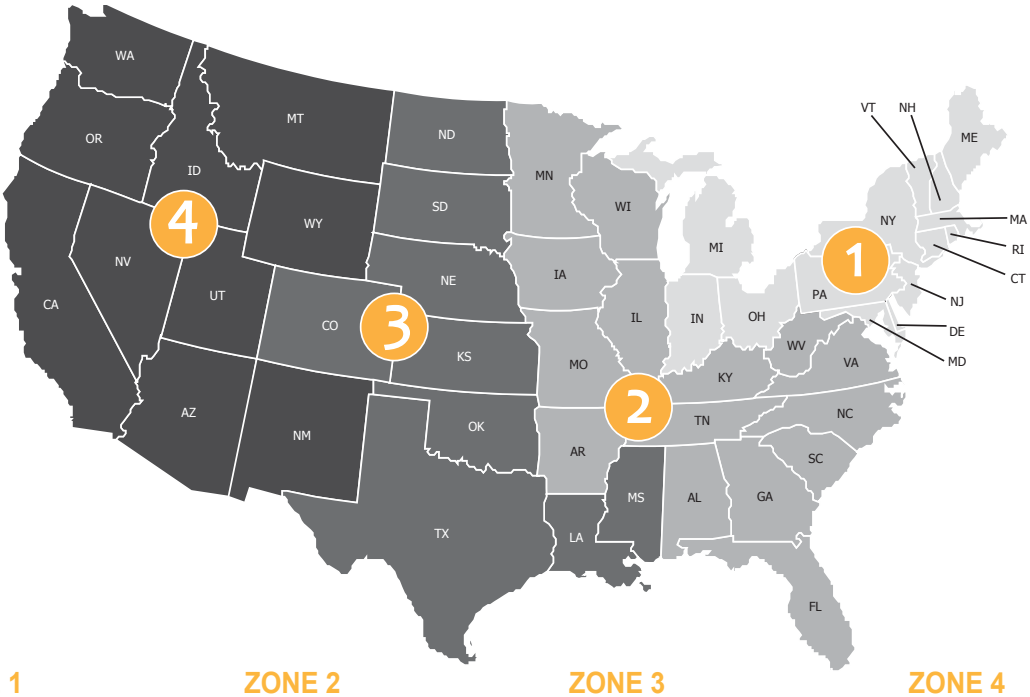
Look in the appropriate Zone table for the qualifications for free freight on your order. If you meet, or exceed the minimum qualified number of chairs as stated below, then your order will be shipped freight free.

ADDITIONAL CHARGES

Additional services will incur additional charges - these include, but are not limited to: driver assist, stop offs, truck ordered but not used (cancelling or changing shipment), reconsignment, driver layover, weekend deliveries, disposal of dunnage such as cardboard. Please contact Seating Inc. for an quote if you require these services.

All Chairs are shipped LTL. Tables are shipped UPS & LTL. See example of price page below.

	Model	Description	List Price	Freight
	CF36SQ-21B	36" Square, Black, 21" Height	605	UPS
	CF36SQ-21S	36" Square, Silver, 21" Height	605	UPS
	CF42SQ-21B	42" Square, Black, 21" Height	625	LTL
	CF42SQ-21S	42" Square, Silver, 21" Height	625	LTL



ZONE 1

- All orders of 11 items or more are shipped freight free.
- **UPS:** A $12.50 per item charge for orders of 10 items or less will be added to the invoice.
- **LTL:** A $40 per item charge for orders of 10 items or less will be added to the invoice.

Connecticut
Delaware
Indiana
Maine
Maryland
Massachusetts
Michigan
New Hampshire
New Jersey
New York
Ohio
Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
Vermont
Washington, DC

ZONE 2

- All orders of 16 items or more are shipped freight free.
- **UPS:** A $15 per item charge for orders of 15 items or less will be added to the invoice.
- **LTL:** A $55 per item charge for orders of 15 items or less will be added to the invoice.

Alabama
Arkansas
Florida
Georgia
Illinois
Iowa
Kentucky
Minnesota
Missouri
North Carolina
South Carolina
Tennessee
Virginia
West Virginia
Wisconsin

ZONE 3

- All orders of 21 items or more are shipped freight free.
- **UPS:** A $20 per item charge for orders of 20 items or less will be added to the invoice.
- **LTL:** A $65 per item charge for orders of 20 items or less will be added to the invoice.

Colorado
Kansas
Louisiana
Mississippi
Nebraska
North Dakota
Oklahoma
South Dakota
Texas

ZONE 4

- All orders of 50 items or more are shipped freight free.
- **UPS:** A $25 per item charge for orders of 50 items or less will be added to the invoice.
- **LTL:** A $70 per item charge for orders of 50 items or less will be added to the invoice.

Arizona
California
Idaho
Nevada
New Mexico
Montana
Oregon
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

PACKAGING & FREIGHT CLAIMS

Every consideration is given to ensuring that our products are received by you, or your customer, in the same condition as when it leaves our factory. We know your order is not complete until this is accomplished. All of our products are either shipped via UPS/FedEx, common carrier, or private carrier. This is determined by the number of cartons required for shipping your order, and the destination location.
All Cobra products are shipped one item per carton.

PRIVATE CARRIER AND COMMON CARRIER

Only orders that are big enough to fill at least a truckload are considered for private carrier shipments.
For large quantity orders, we are happy to deliver cardboard wrapped, sometimes referred to as blanket wrapped, fully assembled orders. This is the most convenient way to receive chairs. Simply roll the chairs off the truck into your customer's space. Cardboard wrapping may not be suitable for all chair types and textiles. Call us directly to set up this service. Note: Customer is responsible for disposing of the cardboard.

LTL

Most Cobra products are shipped using LTL (less than truckload) carriers.
Products packaged for LTL shipments may use combinations of private & UPS/FedEx packaging as we see fit.
Orders that do not fill at least a truckload will be subject to shipment by LTL.

UPS/FEDEX

Some Cobra products are shipped using UPS/FedEx.
Cobra products that can be shipped using UPS/FedEx are noted within this price book.

PACKAGING

Cobra Seating is shipped fully assembled, Cobra Tables are shipped unassembled and feature "Easy Assembly".
This technique makes assembly simple and quick so that you can have your customer set up in minutes.

We have worked diligently with carriers to ensure that our cartons, packaging, labeling, etc., not only meet their restrictions for size and weight, but more importantly, will arrive at its destination with the least likelihood of any damage.

All cartons have:

- 350lb. double wall construction
- Cardboard "cross-inserts" to prevent side impact shock to the chair
- Access holes for easy lifting
- Stapled seam for extra strength
- Foam padding to prevent impact shock to the chair
- All Cobra products are shipped one item per carton

FREIGHT CLAIMS

Even though we take every precaution to ensure your order arrives with no damage, we cannot control events that my take place in transit. It is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to inspect it for signs of damage before signing the bill of lading. Signing the bill of lading releases the carrier and Seating Inc. from any responsibility for damages occurring during transit.

Caution: after obtaining a clear receipt for shipment, the delivering carrier is no longer responsible for damages or shortages.

It is your responsibility to report any shortages or outward damages on the bill of lading. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until transportation carrier has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage.
In the event of "hidden damage" it is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to contact Seating Inc. immediately.
Damage to contents must be reported within 2 days from the date of delivery. If at all possible, please take pictures of the damage.
All merchandise should be retained in the original shipping container, in the same condition it was in when loss or damage was discovered

If you experience concealed damage:

1. Call Seating Inc. to report the damage immediately.
   Then write an affidavit giving date damaged product was received and the damage incurred. If possible, take pictures of the damage.
2. Retain all merchandise in the original container.
3. Contact Seating Inc.'s shipping department (800.468.2475, production@seatinginc.com) to advise them of the damage situation and be prepared to provide detailed order and product information.
4. Send a copy of your affidavit to Seating Inc. and any pictures, if available. It will be the responsibility of Seating Inc. to file a cargo claim within prescribed time limits and to respond to any requests from the carrier for supporting documentation. The damaged product must be retained until the claim is resolved, or until the claimant is given disposition by the carrier.

seating inc.

cobra to 400
guest seating

4-leg
21" seat width
medium back
arm or armless

features and benefits

- Wall saver frame.
- Rear clean out.
- Replaceable seat and back cushions.
- Field replaceable arms can be added or changed.
- Latex free foam.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- 7 ply compound curved seat. 13 ply wood back.
- Tailored upholstery.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 400 lbs.

pricing

medium back armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CG443-21B	Black Armless	$590	633	660	686	721	765	808	861	896	940
	CG443-21S	Silver Armless	$590	633	660	686	721	765	808	861	896	940

medium back with arms

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CG444-21B	Black w/Arms	$770	813	840	866	901	945	988	1041	1076	1120
	CG444-21S	Silver w/Arms	$770	813	840	866	901	945	988	1041	1076	1120

textiles: for upholstery combination charges, see page 2

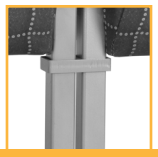
arm choices

STANDARD
Partially coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

IAC - $20
Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

WAC - $50
Wood Cap Arm.
Non-plastisol coated arm.

Standard Finishes:
Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple.



CGC- $75
Cobra Ganging Clamps (pair).

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
CTLC-21	Antimicrobial memory foam for 21" seat.	$100
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
MB	Moisture barrier.	$50
VCT	Floor saver glides. Prevents damage to VCT tile. Not for use on carpet. VCT glides do not allow for field replaceable arms.	$20

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Arm Height Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CG443-21	21" Armless	W 23 D 25.5 H 34		SW 21 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 21 BH 17.5	1.75
CG444-21	21" w/Arms	W 23 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 21 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 21 BH 17.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

parts

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
STA	Standard Arm. Partially coated, antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.	$90 per arm
IAC	Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm. Must be specified.	$100 per arm
WAC	Wood Cap Arm. Non-plastisol coated arm.	$115 per arm
FPB	Black Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5
FPS	Silver Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5

SEAT Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
RSC-21	21" Replaceable Seat Cushion	$210	235	250	265	285	310	335	365	385	410

BACK Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MRBC-21	21" Replaceable Back Cushion	$180	217	240	262	292	330	367	412	442	480

seating inc.

cobra to 400
guest seating

4-leg
24" seat width
medium back
arm or armless

features and benefits

- Wall saver frame.
- Rear clean out.
- Replaceable seat and back cushions.
- Field replaceable arms can be added or changed.
- Latex free foam.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- 7 ply compound curved seat. 13 ply wood back.
- Tailored upholstery.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 400 lbs.

pricing

medium back armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CG443-24B	Black Armless	$622	665	692	718	753	797	840	893	928	972
	CG443-24S	Silver Armless	$622	665	692	718	753	797	840	893	928	972

medium back with arms

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CG444-24B	Black w/Arms	$802	845	872	898	933	977	1020	1073	1108	1152
	CG444-24S	Silver w/Arms	$802	845	872	898	933	977	1020	1073	1108	1152

textiles: for upholstery combination charges, see page 2

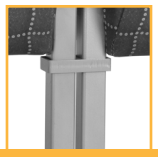
arm choices

STANDARD
Partially coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

IAC - $20
Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

WAC - $50
Wood Cap Arm.
Non-plastisol coated arm.

Standard Finishes:
Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple.



CGC- $75
Cobra Ganging Clamps (pair).

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
CTLC-24	Antimicrobial memory foam for 24" seat.	$120
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
MB	Moisture barrier.	$50
VCT	Floor saver glides. Prevents damage to VCT tile. Not for use on carpet. VCT glides do not allow for field replaceable arms.	$20

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Arm Height Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CG443-24	24" Armless	W 26 D 25.5 H 34		SW 24 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 24 BH 17.5	2.00
CG444-24	24" w/Arms	W 26 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 24 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 24 BH 17.5	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

parts

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
STA	Standard Arm. Partially coated, antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.	$90 per arm
IAC	Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm. Must be specified.	$100 per arm
WAC	Wood Cap Arm. Non-plastisol coated arm.	$115 per arm
FPB	Black Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5
FPS	Silver Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5

SEAT Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
RSC-24	24" Replaceable Seat Cushion	$240	265	280	295	315	340	365	395	415	440

BACK Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MRBC-24	24" Replaceable Back Cushion	$195	232	255	277	307	345	382	427	457	495

seating inc.

cobra to 750
guest seating

4-leg bariatric
30" seat width
medium back
arm or armless

features and benefits

- Wall saver frame.
- Rear clean out.
- Replaceable seat and back cushions.
- Field replaceable arms can be added or changed.
- Latex free foam.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- 7 ply compound curved seat. 13 ply wood back.
- Tailored upholstery.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 750 lbs.

pricing

medium back bariatric armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CG743-30B	Black Armless	$745	807	845	882	932	995	1057	1132	1182	1245
	CG743-30S	Silver Armless	$745	807	845	882	932	995	1057	1132	1182	1245

medium back bariatric with arms

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CG744-30B	Black w/Arms	$925	987	1025	1062	1112	1175	1237	1312	1362	1425
	CG744-30S	Silver w/Arms	$925	987	1025	1062	1112	1175	1237	1312	1362	1425

textiles: for upholstery combination charges, see page 2

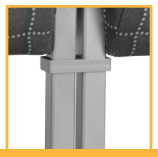
arm choices

STANDARD
Partially coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

IAC - $20
Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

WAC - $50
Wood Cap Arm.
Non-plastisol coated arm.

Standard Finishes:
Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple.



CGC- $75
Cobra Ganging Clamps (pair).

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
CTLC-30	Antimicrobial memory foam for 30" seat.	$160
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
MB	Moisture barrier.	$50
VCT	Floor saver glides. Prevents damage to VCT tile. Not for use on carpet. VCT glides do not allow for field replaceable arms.	$20

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Arm Height Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CG743-30	30" Armless	W 32 D 25.5 H 34		SW 30 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 30 BH 17.5	3.00
CG744-30	30" w/Arms	W 32 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 30 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 30 BH 17.5	3.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

parts

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
STA	Standard Arm. Partially coated, antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.	$90 per arm
IAC	Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm. Must be specified.	$100 per arm
WAC	Wood Cap Arm. Non-plastisol coated arm.	$115 per arm
FPB	Black Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5
FPS	Silver Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5

SEAT Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
RSC-30	30" Replaceable Seat Cushion	$300	325	340	355	375	400	425	455	475	500

BACK Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MRBC-30	30" Replaceable Back Cushion	$230	292	330	367	417	480	542	617	667	730

seating inc.

cobra to 400
tandem seating

4-leg connectable
21" seat width
medium back
arm or armless

features and benefits

- Wall saver frame.
- Rear clean out.
- Replaceable seat and back cushions.
- Concealed connecting brackets included.
- Field replaceable arms can be added or changed.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- 7 ply compound curved seat. 13 ply wood back.
- Tailored upholstery, Latex free foam.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 400 lbs.

pricing

medium back armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM443-21B	Black Armless	$627	670	697	723	758	802	845	898	933	977
CM443-21S	Silver Armless	$627	670	697	723	758	802	845	898	933	977

medium back with arms

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM444-21B	Black w/Arms	$807	850	877	903	938	982	1025	1078	1113	1157
CM444-21S	Silver w/Arms	$807	850	877	903	938	982	1025	1078	1113	1157

medium back left arm only

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM445-21B	Black, Left Arm	$717	760	787	813	848	892	935	988	1023	1067
CM445-21S	Silver, Left Arm	$717	760	787	813	848	892	935	988	1023	1067

medium back right arm only

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM446-21B	Black, Right Arm	$717	760	787	813	848	892	935	988	1023	1067
CM446-21S	Silver, Right Arm	$717	760	787	813	848	892	935	988	1023	1067

textiles: for upholstery combination charges, see page 2

arm choices

STANDARD
Partially coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

IAC - $20
Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

WAC - $50
Wood Cap Arm.
Non-plastisol coated arm.

Standard Finishes:
Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
CTLC-21	Antimicrobial memory foam for 21" seat.	$100
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
MB	Moisture barrier.	$50
VCT	Floor saver glides. Prevents damage to VCT tile. Not for use on carpet. VCT glides do not allow for field replaceable arms.	$20

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Arm Height Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CM443-21	21" Armless	W 23 D 25.5 H 34		SW 21 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 21 BH 17.5	1.75
CM444-21	21" w/Arms	W 23 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 21 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 21 BH 17.5	1.75
CM445-21	21" Left Arm	W 23 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 21 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 21 BH 17.5	1.75
CM446-21	21" Right Arm	W 23 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 21 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 21 BH 17.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

parts

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
STA	Standard Arm. Partially coated, antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.	$90 per arm
IAC	Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm. Must be specified.	$100 per arm
WAC	Wood Cap Arm. Non-plastisol coated arm.	$115 per arm
FPB	Black Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5
FPS	Silver Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5

SEAT Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
RSC-21	21" Replaceable Seat Cushion	$210	235	250	265	285	310	335	365	385	410

BACK Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MRBC-21	21" Replaceable Back Cushion	$180	217	240	262	292	330	367	412	442	480

seating inc.

cobra tandem seating

to 400

4-leg connectable
24" seat width
medium back
arm or armless

features and benefits

- Wall saver frame.
- Rear clean out.
- Replaceable seat and back cushions.
- Concealed connecting brackets included.
- Field replaceable arms can be added or changed.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- 7 ply compound curved seat. 13 ply wood back.
- Tailored upholstery, Latex free foam.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 400 lbs.

pricing

medium back armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM443-24B	Black Armless	$659	702	729	755	790	834	877	930	965	1009
CM443-24S	Silver Armless	$659	702	729	755	790	834	877	930	965	1009

medium back with arms

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM444-24B	Black w/Arms	$839	882	909	935	970	1014	1057	1110	1145	1189
CM444-24S	Silver w/Arms	$839	882	909	935	970	1014	1057	1110	1145	1189

medium back left arm only

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM445-24B	Black, Left Arm	$749	792	819	845	880	924	967	1020	1055	1099
CM445-24S	Silver, Left Arm	$749	792	819	845	880	924	967	1020	1055	1099

medium back right arm only

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM446-24B	Black, Right Arm	$749	792	819	845	880	924	967	1020	1055	1099
CM446-24S	Silver, Right Arm	$749	792	819	845	880	924	967	1020	1055	1099

textiles: for upholstery combination charges, see page 2

arm choices

STANDARD
Partially coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

IAC - $20
Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

WAC - $50
Wood Cap Arm.
Non-plastisol coated arm.

Standard Finishes:
Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
CTLC-24	Antimicrobial memory foam for 24" seat.	$120
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
MB	Moisture barrier.	$50
VCT	Floor saver glides. Prevents damage to VCT tile. Not for use on carpet. VCT glides do not allow for field replaceable arms.	$20

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Arm Height Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CM443-24	24" Armless	W 26 D 25.5 H 34		SW 24 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 24 BH 17.5	2.00
CM444-24	24" w/Arms	W 26 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 24 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 24 BH 17.5	2.00
CM445-24	24" Left Arm	W 26 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 24 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 24 BH 17.5	2.00
CM446-24	24" Right Arm	W 26 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 24 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 24 BH 17.5	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

parts

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
STA	Standard Arm. Partially coated, antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.	$90 per arm
IAC	Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm. Must be specified.	$100 per arm
WAC	Wood Cap Arm. Non-plastisol coated arm.	$115 per arm
FPB	Black Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5
FPS	Silver Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5

SEAT Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
RSC-24	24" Replaceable Seat Cushion	$240	265	280	295	315	340	365	395	415	440

BACK Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MRBC-24	24" Replaceable Back Cushion	$195	232	255	277	307	345	382	427	457	495

seating inc.

cobra to 750
tandem seating

4-leg connectable bariatric
30" seat width
medium back
arm or armless

features and benefits

- Wall saver frame.
- Rear clean out.
- Replaceable seat and back cushions.
- Concealed connecting brackets included.
- Field replaceable arms can be added or changed.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- 7 ply compound curved seat. 13 ply wood back.
- Tailored upholstery, Latex free foam.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 750 lbs.

pricing

medium back bariatric armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CM743-30B	Black Armless	$782	844	882	919	969	1032	1094	1169	1219	1282
	CM743-30S	Silver Armless	$782	844	882	919	969	1032	1094	1169	1219	1282

medium back bariatric with arms

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CM744-30B	Black w/Arms	$962	1024	1062	1099	1149	1212	1274	1349	1399	1462
	CM744-30S	Silver w/Arms	$962	1024	1062	1099	1149	1212	1274	1349	1399	1462

medium back bariatric left arm only

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CM745-30B	Black, Left Arm	$872	915	942	968	1003	1047	1090	1143	1178	1222
	CM745-30S	Silver, Left Arm	$872	915	942	968	1003	1047	1090	1143	1178	1222

medium back bariatric right arm only

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CM746-30B	Black, Right Arm	$872	915	942	968	1003	1047	1090	1143	1178	1222
	CM746-30S	Silver, Right Arm	$872	915	942	968	1003	1047	1090	1143	1178	1222

textiles: for upholstery combination charges, see page 2

arm choices

STANDARD
Partially coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

IAC - $20
Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

WAC - $50
Wood Cap Arm.
Non-plastisol coated arm.

Standard Finishes:
Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
CTLC-30	Antimicrobial memory foam for 30" seat.	$160
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
MB	Moisture barrier.	$50
VCT	Floor saver glides. Prevents damage to VCT tile. Not for use on carpet. VCT glides do not allow for field replaceable arms.	$20

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Arm Height Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CM743-30	30" Armless	W 32 D 25.5 H 34		SW 30 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 30 BH 17.5	3.00
CM744-30	30" w/Arms	W 32 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 30 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 30 BH 17.5	3.00
CM745-30	30" Left Arm	W 32 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 30 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 30 BH 17.5	3.00
CM746-30	30" Right Arm	W 32 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 30 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 30 BH 17.5	3.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

parts

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
STA	Standard Arm. Partially coated, antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.	$90 per arm
IAC	Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm. Must be specified.	$100 per arm
WAC	Wood Cap Arm. Non-plastisol coated arm.	$115 per arm
FPB	Black Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5
FPS	Silver Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5

SEAT Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
RSC-30	30" Replaceable Seat Cushion	$300	325	340	355	375	400	425	455	475	500

BACK Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MRBC-30	30" Replaceable Back Cushion	$230	292	330	367	417	480	542	617	667	730

seating inc.

cobra to 750
tandem seating

6-leg connectable bariatric
43" - (2) 21" seat widths
medium back
arm or armless

features and benefits

- Wall saver frame.
- Rear clean out.
- Replaceable seat and back cushions.
- Concealed connecting brackets included.
- Field replaceable arms can be added or changed.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- 7 ply compound curved seat. 13 ply wood back.
- Tailored upholstery, Latex free foam.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 750 lbs.

pricing

medium back bariatric armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM763-43B	Black Armless	$1154	1240	1294	1346	1416	1504	1590	1696	1766	1854
CM763-43S	Silver Armless	$1154	1240	1294	1346	1416	1504	1590	1696	1766	1854

medium back bariatric with arms

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM764-43B	Black w/Arms	$1514	1600	1654	1706	1776	1864	1950	2056	2126	2214
CM764-43S	Silver w/Arms	$1514	1600	1654	1706	1776	1864	1950	2056	2126	2214

medium back bariatric left arm only

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM765-43B	Black, Left Arm	$1334	1420	1474	1526	1596	1684	1770	1876	1946	2034
CM765-43S	Silver, Left Arm	$1334	1420	1474	1526	1596	1684	1770	1876	1946	2034

medium back bariatric right arm only

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM766-43B	Black, Right Arm	$1334	1420	1474	1526	1596	1684	1770	1876	1946	2034
CM766-43S	Silver, Right Arm	$1334	1420	1474	1526	1596	1684	1770	1876	1946	2034

medium back bariatric with arms and center arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM767-43B	Black, 3 Arms	$1604	1690	1744	1796	1866	1954	2040	2146	2216	2304
CM767-43S	Silver, 3 Arms	$1604	1690	1744	1796	1866	1954	2040	2146	2216	2304

textiles: for upholstery combination charges, see page 2

arm choices

STANDARD
Partially coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

IAC - $20
Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

WAC - $50
Wood Cap Arm.
Non-plastisol coated arm.

Standard Finishes:
Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
CTLC-43	Antimicrobial memory foam for (2) 21" seats.	$200
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
MB	Moisture barrier.	$50
VCT	Floor saver glides. Prevents damage to VCT tile. Not for use on carpet. VCT glides do not allow for field replaceable arms.	$20

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Arm Height Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CM763-43	43" Armless	W 45 D 25.5 H 34		SW 43 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 43 BH 17.5	3.50
CM764-43	43" w/Arms	W 45 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 43 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 43 BH 17.5	3.50
CM765-43	43" Left Arm	W 45 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 43 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 43 BH 17.5	3.50
CM766-43	43" Right Arm	W 45 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 43 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 43 BH 17.5	3.50
CM767-43	43" 3 Arms	W 45 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 43 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 43 BH 17.5	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

parts

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
STA	Standard Arm. Partially coated, antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.	$90 per arm
IAC	Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm. Must be specified.	$100 per arm
WAC	Wood Cap Arm. Non-plastisol coated arm.	$115 per arm
FPB	Black Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5
FPS	Silver Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5

SEAT Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
RSC-21	21" Replaceable Seat Cushion	$210	235	250	265	285	310	335	365	385	410

BACK Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MRBC-21	21" Replaceable Back Cushion	$180	217	240	262	292	330	367	412	442	480

seating inc.

cobra to 750

tandem seating

6-leg connectable bariatric
49" - (2) 24" seat widths
medium back
arm or armless

features and benefits

- Wall saver frame.
- Rear clean out.
- Replaceable seat and back cushions.
- Concealed connecting brackets included.
- Field replaceable arms can be added or changed.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- 7 ply compound curved seat. 13 ply wood back.
- Tailored upholstery, Latex free foam.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 750 lbs.

pricing

medium back bariatric armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM763-49B	Black Armless	$1218	1304	1358	1410	1480	1568	1654	1760	1830	1918
CM763-49S	Silver Armless	$1218	1304	1358	1410	1480	1568	1654	1760	1830	1918

medium back bariatric with arms

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM764-49B	Black w/Arms	$1578	1664	1718	1770	1840	1928	2014	2120	2190	2278
CM764-49S	Silver w/Arms	$1578	1664	1718	1770	1840	1928	2014	2120	2190	2278

medium back bariatric left arm only

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM765-49B	Black, Left Arm	$1398	1484	1538	1590	1660	1748	1834	1940	2010	2098
CM765-49S	Silver, Left Arm	$1398	1484	1538	1590	1660	1748	1834	1940	2010	2098

medium back bariatric right arm only

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM766-49B	Black, Right Arm	$1398	1484	1538	1590	1660	1748	1834	1940	2010	2098
CM766-49S	Silver, Right Arm	$1398	1484	1538	1590	1660	1748	1834	1940	2010	2098

medium back bariatric with arms and center arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM767-49B	Black, 3 Arms	$1668	1754	1808	1860	1930	2018	2104	2210	2280	2368
CM767-49S	Silver, 3 Arms	$1668	1754	1808	1860	1930	2018	2104	2210	2280	2368

textiles: for upholstery combination charges, see page 2

arm choices

STANDARD
Partially coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

IAC - $20
Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

WAC - $50
Wood Cap Arm.
Non-plastisol coated arm.

Standard Finishes:
Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
CTLC-49	Antimicrobial memory foam for (2) 24" seats.	$240
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
MB	Moisture barrier.	$50
VCT	Floor saver glides. Prevents damage to VCT tile. Not for use on carpet. VCT glides do not allow for field replaceable arms.	$20

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Arm Height Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CM763-49	49" Armless	W 51 D 25.5 H 34		SW 49 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 49 BH 17.5	4.00
CM764-49	49" w/Arms	W 51 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 49 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 49 BH 17.5	4.00
CM765-49	49" Left Arm	W 51 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 49 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 49 BH 17.5	4.00
CM766-49	49" Right Arm	W 51 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 49 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 49 BH 17.5	4.00
CM767-49	49" 3 Arms	W 51 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 49 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 49 BH 17.5	4.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

parts

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
STA	Standard Arm. Partially coated, antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.	$90 per arm
IAC	Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm. Must be specified.	$100 per arm
WAC	Wood Cap Arm. Non-plastisol coated arm.	$115 per arm
FPB	Black Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5
FPS	Silver Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5

SEAT Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
RSC-24	24" Replaceable Seat Cushion	$240	265	280	295	315	340	365	395	415	440

BACK Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MRBC-24	24" Replaceable Back Cushion	$195	232	255	277	307	345	382	427	457	495

seating inc.

cobra to 750
tandem seating

6-leg connectable bariatric
61" - (2) 30" seat widths
medium back
arm or armless

features and benefits

- Wall saver frame.
- Rear clean out.
- Replaceable seat and back cushions.
- Concealed connecting brackets included.
- Field replaceable arms can be added or changed.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- 7 ply compound curved seat. 13 ply wood back.
- Tailored upholstery, Latex free foam.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 750 lbs.

pricing

medium back bariatric armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM763-61B	Black Armless	$1464	1588	1664	1738	1838	1964	2088	2238	2338	2464
CM763-61S	Silver Armless	$1464	1588	1664	1738	1838	1964	2088	2238	2338	2464

medium back bariatric with arms

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM764-61B	Black w/Arms	$1824	1948	2024	2098	2198	2324	2448	2598	2698	2824
CM764-61S	Silver w/Arms	$1824	1948	2024	2098	2198	2324	2448	2598	2698	2824

medium back bariatric left arm only

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM765-61B	Black, Left Arm	$1644	1730	1784	1836	1906	1994	2080	2186	2256	2344
CM765-61S	Silver, Left Arm	$1644	1730	1784	1836	1906	1994	2080	2186	2256	2344

medium back bariatric right arm only

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM766-61B	Black, Right Arm	$1644	1730	1784	1836	1906	1994	2080	2186	2256	2344
CM766-61S	Silver, Right Arm	$1644	1730	1784	1836	1906	1994	2080	2186	2256	2344

medium back bariatric with arms and center arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CM767-61B	Black, 3 Arms	$1914	2038	2114	2188	2288	2414	2538	2688	2788	2914
CM767-61S	Silver, 3 Arms	$1914	2038	2114	2188	2288	2414	2538	2688	2788	2914

textiles: for upholstery combination charges, see page 2

arm choices

STANDARD
Partially coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

IAC - $20
Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

WAC - $50
Wood Cap Arm.
Non-plastisol coated arm.

Standard Finishes:
Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
CTLC-61	Antimicrobial memory foam for (2) 30" seats.	$320
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
MB	Moisture barrier.	$50
VCT	Floor saver glides. Prevents damage to VCT tile. Not for use on carpet. VCT glides do not allow for field replaceable arms.	$20

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Arm Height Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CM763-61	61" Armless	W 63 D 25.5 H 34		SW 61 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 61 BH 17.5	6.00
CM764-61	61" w/Arms	W 63 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 61 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 61 BH 17.5	6.00
CM765-61	61" Left Arm	W 63 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 61 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 61 BH 17.5	6.00
CM766-61	61" Right Arm	W 63 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 61 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 61 BH 17.5	6.00
CM767-61	61" 3 Arms	W 63 D 25.5 H 34	26.5	SW 61 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 61 BH 17.5	6.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

parts

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
STA	Standard Arm. Partially coated, antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.	$90 per arm
IAC	Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm. Must be specified.	$100 per arm
WAC	Wood Cap Arm. Non-plastisol coated arm.	$115 per arm
FPB	Black Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5
FPS	Silver Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5

SEAT Delivered pricing

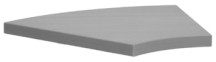
Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
RSC-30	30" Replaceable Seat Cushion	$300	325	340	355	375	400	425	455	475	500

BACK Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MRBC-30	30" Replaceable Back Cushion	$230	292	330	367	417	480	542	617	667	730

seating inc.

cobra tables



connecting non-freestanding tables

features and benefits

- 1 1/8" PB core with HPL laminate top.
- 1 1/4" thick top with 3mm matching edge.
- Standard Wilsonart® Table Top Finishes: Black, Cafelle, Wild Cherry, Fonthill Pear, Designer White, Kensington Maple, Montana Walnut, or Empire Mahogany.
- Connecting to Tandem - Brackets included.
- 14 Gauge, 1" square tube steel legs with black insert glides.
- BLACK OR SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished legs.

pricing

center connecting

	Model	Description	Dimensions	List Price	Freight
	CCT01	Center Connecting Table with (2) Attachment Brackets	W 20.5 D 16.75	400	UPS

45° connecting

	Model	Description	Dimensions	List Price	Freight
	CCT02	45° Connecting Table with (2) Attachment Brackets	W 25 D 16.75	410	UPS

square connecting

	Model	Description	List Price	Freight
	CCT03	23" Square Connecting Table with (2) Attachment Brackets	415	UPS

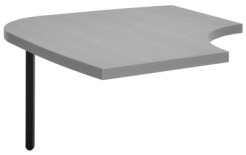
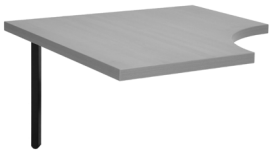
All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SPECIALTY		
CE	3mm contrasting edge	$25
SL	Wilsonart® laminate finishes ending with code 60 are available standard choices	N/C
UL	Upgrade laminate choices, call for pricing	CFP

cobra tables

connecting non-freestanding tables

features and benefits

- 1 1/8" PB core with HPL laminate top.
- 1 1/4" thick top with 3mm matching edge.
- Standard Wilsonart® Table Top Finishes: Black, Cafelle, Wild Cherry, Fonthill Pear, Designer White, Kensington Maple, Montana Walnut, or Empire Mahogany.
- Connecting to Tandem - Brackets included.
- 14 Gauge, 1" square tube steel legs with black insert glides.
- BLACK OR SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished legs.

pricing

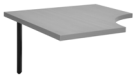
square connecting 16" height

	Model	Description	List Price	Freight
	CCT04-16B	23" Square, Black 16" Height with (2) Legs and (1) Attachment Bracket	435	UPS
	CCT04-16S	23" Square, Silver 16" Height with (2) Legs and (1) Attachment Bracket	435	UPS

corner radius connecting

	Model	Description	Dimensions	List Price	Freight
	CCT05-16B	Corner Radius Connecting Table with (1) Black 16" Height Leg and (2) Attachment Brackets	W 30 D 16.75	451	UPS
	CCT05-16S	Corner Radius Connecting Table with (1) Silver 16" Height Leg and (2) Attachment Brackets	W 30 D 16.75	451	UPS

corner square connecting

	Model	Description	Dimensions	List Price	Freight
	CCT06-16B	Corner Square Connecting Table with (1) Black 16" Height Leg and (2) Attachment Brackets	W 30 D 20	479	UPS
	CCT06-16S	Corner Square Connecting Table with (1) Silver 16" Height Leg and (2) Attachment Brackets	W 30 D 20	479	UPS

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SPECIALTY		
CE	3mm contrasting edge	$25
SL	Wilsonart® laminate finishes ending with code 60 are available standard choices	N/C
UL	Upgrade laminate choices, call for pricing	CFP
VCT	Floor saver glides. Prevents damage to VCT tile. Not for use on carpet.	$20

seating inc.

cobra tables

freestanding round non-connecting tables

features and benefits

- 1 1/8" PB core with HPL laminate top.
- 1 1/4" thick top with 3mm matching edge.
- Standard Wilsonart® Table Top Finishes: Black, Cafelle, Wild Cherry, Fonthill Pear, Designer White, Kensington Maple, Montana Walnut, or Empire Mahogany.
- 14 Gauge, 1" square tube steel legs with black insert glides and welded connecting plates.
- BLACK OR SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished legs.

pricing

round 16" height

	Model	Description	List Price	Freight
	CF18RD-16B	18" Round, Black, 16" Height	387	UPS
	CF18RD-16S	18" Round, Silver, 16" Height	387	UPS
	CF24RD-16B	24" Round, Black, 16" Height	391	UPS
	CF24RD-16S	24" Round, Silver, 16" Height	391	UPS
	CF30RD-16B	30" Round, Black, 16" Height	553	UPS
	CF30RD-16S	30" Round, Silver, 16" Height	553	UPS
	CF36RD-16B	36" Round, Black, 16" Height	565	UPS
	CF36RD-16S	36" Round, Silver, 16" Height	565	UPS
	CF42RD-16B	42" Round, Black, 16" Height	585	LTL
	CF42RD-16S	42" Round, Silver, 16" Height	585	LTL

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SPECIALTY		
CE	3mm contrasting edge	$25
SL	Wilsonart® laminate finishes ending with code 60 are available standard choices	N/C
UL	Upgrade laminate choices, call for pricing	CFP
VCT	Floor saver glides. Prevents damage to VCT tile. Not for use on carpet.	$20

seating inc.

cobra tables

freestanding round non-connecting tables

features and benefits

- 1 1/8" PB core with HPL laminate top.
- 1 1/4" thick top with 3mm matching edge.
- Standard Wilsonart® Table Top Finishes: Black, Cafelle, Wild Cherry, Fonthill Pear, Designer White, Kensington Maple, Montana Walnut, or Empire Mahogany.
- 14 Gauge, 1" square tube steel legs with black insert glides and welded connecting plates.
- BLACK OR SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished legs.

pricing

round 21" height

	Model	Description	List Price	Freight
	CF18RD-21B	18" Round, Black, 21" Height	387	UPS
	CF18RD-21S	18" Round, Silver, 21" Height	387	UPS
	CF24RD-21B	24" Round, Black, 21" Height	391	UPS
	CF24RD-21S	24" Round, Silver, 21" Height	391	UPS
	CF30RD-21B	30" Round, Black, 21" Height	553	UPS
	CF30RD-21S	30" Round, Silver, 21" Height	553	UPS
	CF36RD-21B	36" Round, Black, 21" Height	565	UPS
	CF36RD-21S	36" Round, Silver, 21" Height	565	UPS
	CF42RD-21B	42" Round, Black, 21" Height	585	LTL
	CF42RD-21S	42" Round, Silver, 21" Height	585	LTL

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SPECIALTY		
CE	3mm contrasting edge	$25
SL	Wilsonart® laminate finishes ending with code 60 are available standard choices	N/C
UL	Upgrade laminate choices, call for pricing	CFP
VCT	Floor saver glides. Prevents damage to VCT tile. Not for use on carpet.	$20

seating inc.

cobra tables

freestanding square non-connecting tables

features and benefits

- 1 1/8" PB core with HPL laminate top.
- 1 1/4" thick top with 3mm matching edge.
- Standard Wilsonart® Table Top Finishes: Black, Cafelle, Wild Cherry, Fonthill Pear, Designer White, Kensington Maple, Montana Walnut, or Empire Mahogany.
- 14 Gauge, 1" square tube steel legs with black insert glides and welded connecting plates.
- BLACK OR SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished legs.

pricing

square 16" height

	Model	Description	List Price	Freight
	CF18SQ-16B	18" Square, Black, 16" Height	427	UPS
	CF18SQ-16S	18" Square, Silver, 16" Height	427	UPS
	CF24SQ-16B	24" Square, Black, 16" Height	431	UPS
	CF24SQ-16S	24" Square, Silver, 16" Height	431	UPS
	CF30SQ-16B	30" Square, Black, 16" Height	593	UPS
	CF30SQ-16S	30" Square, Silver, 16" Height	593	UPS
	CF36SQ-16B	36" Square, Black, 16" Height	605	UPS
	CF36SQ-16S	36" Square, Silver, 16" Height	605	UPS
	CF42SQ-16B	42" Square, Black, 16" Height	625	LTL
	CF42SQ-16S	42" Square, Silver, 16" Height	625	LTL

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SPECIALTY		
CE	3mm contrasting edge	$25
SL	Wilsonart® laminate finishes ending with code 60 are available standard choices	N/C
UL	Upgrade laminate choices, call for pricing	CFP
VCT	Floor saver glides. Prevents damage to VCT tile. Not for use on carpet.	$20

seating inc.

cobra tables

freestanding square non-connecting tables

features and benefits

- 1 1/8" PB core with HPL laminate top.
- 1 1/4" thick top with 3mm matching edge.
- Standard Wilsonart® Table Top Finishes: Black, Cafelle, Wild Cherry, Fonthill Pear, Designer White, Kensington Maple, Montana Walnut, or Empire Mahogany.
- 14 Gauge, 1" square tube steel legs with black insert glides and welded connecting plates.
- BLACK OR SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished legs.

pricing

square 21" height

	Model	Description	List Price	Freight
	CF18SQ-21B	18" Square, Black, 21" Height	427	UPS
	CF18SQ-21S	18" Square, Silver, 21" Height	427	UPS
	CF24SQ-21B	24" Square, Black, 21" Height	431	UPS
	CF24SQ-21S	24" Square, Silver, 21" Height	431	UPS
	CF30SQ-21B	30" Square, Black, 21" Height	593	UPS
	CF30SQ-21S	30" Square, Silver, 21" Height	593	UPS
	CF36SQ-21B	36" Square, Black, 21" Height	605	UPS
	CF36SQ-21S	36" Square, Silver, 21" Height	605	UPS
	CF42SQ-21B	42" Square, Black, 21" Height	625	LTL
	CF42SQ-21S	42" Square, Silver, 21" Height	625	LTL

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SPECIALTY		
CE	3mm contrasting edge	$25
SL	Wilsonart® laminate finishes ending with code 60 are available standard choices	N/C
UL	Upgrade laminate choices, call for pricing	CFP
VCT	Floor saver glides. Prevents damage to VCT tile. Not for use on carpet.	$20

seating inc.

cobra tables

freestanding end & coffee non-connecting tables

features and benefits

- 1 1/8" PB core with HPL laminate top.
- 1 1/4" thick top with 3mm matching edge.
- Standard Wilsonart® Table Top Finishes: Black, Cafelle, Wild Cherry, Fonthill Pear, Designer White, Kensington Maple, Montana Walnut, or Empire Mahogany.
- 14 Gauge, 1" square tube steel legs with black insert glides and welded connecting plates.
- BLACK OR SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished legs.

pricing

end table 16" height

	Model	Description	List Price	Freight
	CF2323-16B	23" x 23" End, Black, 16" Height	431	UPS
	CF2323-16S	23" x 23" End, Silver, 16" Height	431	UPS

end table 21" height

	Model	Description	List Price	Freight
	CF2323-21B	23" x 23" End, Black, 21" Height	431	UPS
	CF2323-21S	23" x 23" End, Silver, 21" Height	431	UPS

coffee table 16" height

	Model	Description	List Price	Freight
	CF2346-16B	23" x 46" Coffee, Black, 16" Height	572	UPS
	CF2346-16S	23" x 46" Coffee, Silver, 16" Height	572	UPS

coffee table 21" height

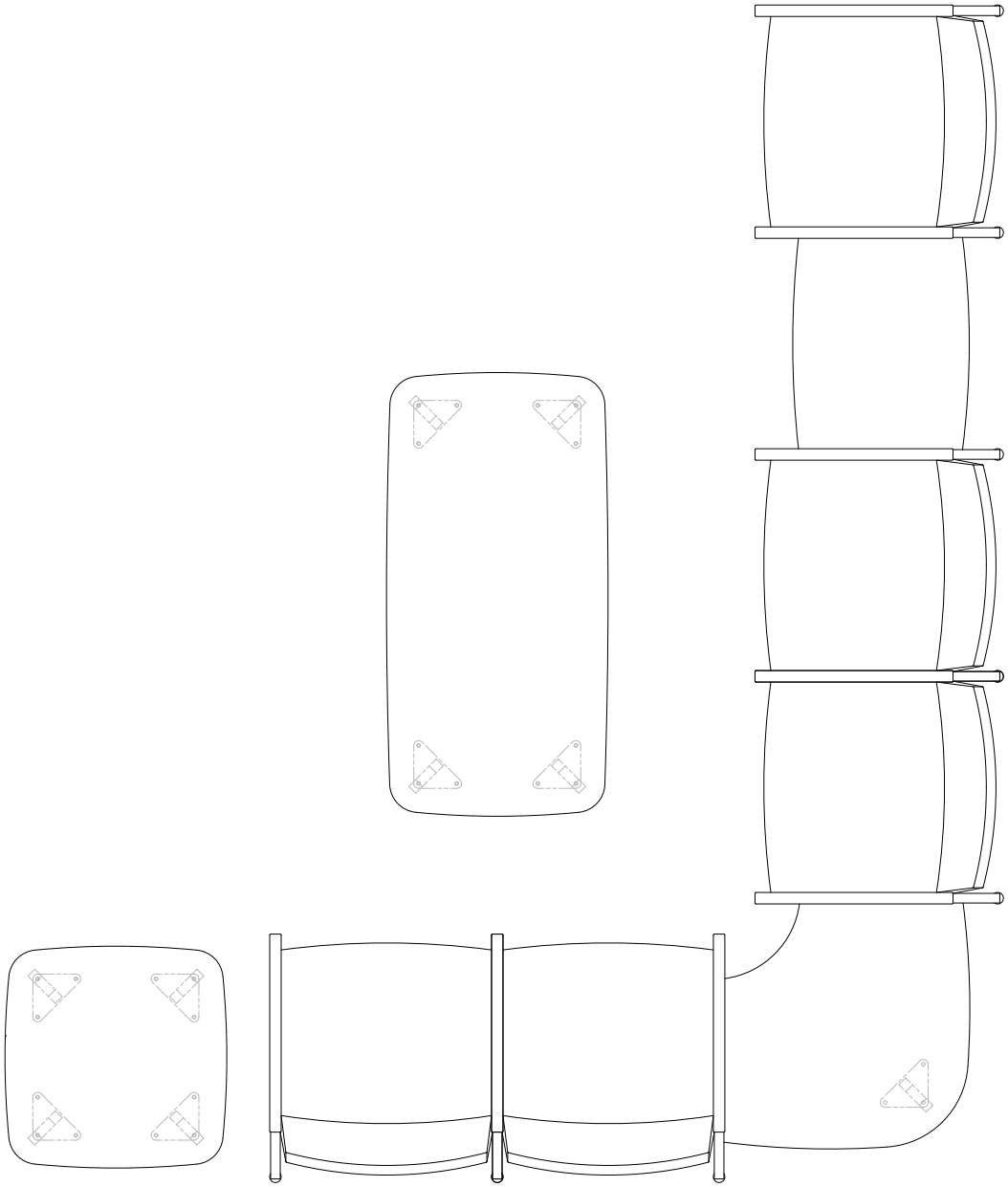
	Model	Description	List Price	Freight
	CF2346-21B	23" x 46" Coffee, Black, 21" Height	572	UPS
	CF2346-21S	23" x 46" Coffee, Silver, 21" Height	572	UPS

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

cobra

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SPECIALTY		
CE	3mm contrasting edge	$25
SL	Wilsonart® laminate finishes ending with code 60 are available standard choices	N/C
UL	Upgrade laminate choices, call for pricing	CFP
VCT	Floor saver glides. Prevents damage to VCT tile. Not for use on carpet.	$20



seating inc.

cobra patient chairs

to 400 | to 750

4-leg 21" or 24" seat widths
4-leg bariatric 30" seat width
high back with arms

features and benefits

- Rear clean out.
- Replaceable seat, back, and foot rest cushions.
- Field replaceable arms.
- Tailored upholstery, Latex free foam.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- 7 ply compound curved seat. 13 ply wood back.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 400 lbs: 21" or 24"
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 750 lbs: Bariatric 30"

pricing

21" high back with arms. 400 lb wieght capacity

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CH444-21B	Black w/Arms	$878	934	968	1001	1046	1103	1159	1226	1261	1328
CH444-21S	Silver w/Arms	$878	934	968	1001	1046	1103	1159	1226	1261	1328

24" high back with arms. 400 lb wieght capacity

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CH444-24B	Black w/Arms	$902	958	992	1025	1070	1127	1183	1250	1285	1352
CH444-24S	Silver w/Arms	$902	958	992	1025	1070	1127	1183	1250	1285	1352

30" high back bariatric with arms. 750 lb wieght capacity

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CH744-30B	Black w/Arms	$1095	1176	1225	1273	1338	1420	1501	1598	1663	1745
CH744-30S	Silver w/Arms	$1095	1176	1225	1273	1338	1420	1501	1598	1663	1745

footrest

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CR443-18B	Black Footrest	$350	393	420	446	481	525	568	621	656	700
CR443-18S	Silver Footrest	$350	393	420	446	481	525	568	621	656	700

textiles: for upholstery combination charges, see page 2

arm choices

STANDARD
Partially coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

IAC - $20
Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.

WAC - $50
Wood Cap Arm.
Non-plastisol coated arm.

Standard Finishes:
Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
CTLC-21	Antimicrobial memory foam for 21" seat.	$100
CTLC-24	Antimicrobial memory foam for 24" seat.	$120
CTLC-30	Antimicrobial memory foam for 30" seat.	$160
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	$52 per yard used
MB	Moisture barrier.	$50
VCT	Floor saver glides. Prevents damage to VCT tile. Not for use on carpet. VCT glides do not allow for field replaceable arms.	$20

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Arm Height Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CH444-21	21" w/Arms	W 23 D 25.5 H 45	26.5	SW 21 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 21 BH 28.5	2.25
CH444-24	24" w/Arms	W 26 D 25.5 H 45	26.5	SW 24 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 24 BH 28.5	2.50
CH744-30	30" w/Arms	W 32 D 25.5 H 45	26.5	SW 30 SD 18.25 SH 21	BW 30 BH 28.5	3.00
CR443-18	Foot Rest	W 18 D 12 H 13				0.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

parts

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
STA	Standard Arm. Partially coated, antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm.	$90 per arm
IAC	Intensive Use. Fully coated, Antimicrobial, black plastisol coated arm. Must be specified.	$100 per arm
WAC	Wood Cap Arm. Non-plastisol coated arm.	$115 per arm
FPB	Black Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5
FPS	Silver Frame Plug. Insert into frame when arms are removed. (set of 2)	$5

SEAT Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
RSC-21	21" Replaceable Seat Cushion	$210	235	250	265	285	310	335	365	385	410
RSC-24	24" Replaceable Seat Cushion	$240	265	280	295	315	340	365	395	415	440
RSC-30	30" Replaceable Seat Cushion	$300	325	340	355	375	400	425	455	475	500

BACK Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
HRBC-21	21" Replaceable High Back Cushion	$250	294	320	346	381	425	469	521	556	600
HRBC-24	24" Replaceable High Back Cushion	$265	315	345	375	415	465	515	575	615	665
HRBC-30	30" Replaceable High Back Cushion	$300	356	390	424	469	525	581	649	694	750

FOOT REST CUSHION Delivered pricing

Code	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
FRRC-18	18" Replaceable Foot Rest Cushion	$105	125	145	165	185	205	225	245	265	285

Good ergonomic design provides seating solutions that increase worker comfort, health and productivity, which is why we build chairs to fit the whole person. Whatever the body size or shape, our custom-configured chairs are designed to reduce strain and help the user feel comfortable all day.

We have been dedicated to building workplace seating of the highest quality for over 20 years. All our products pass rigorous testing to ensure years of trouble-free performance. Quality materials, workmanship and customer service, all backed up by the best warranty in the industry.

Tandem Seating
Sustainably Designed for comfort, with Modularity and Budget in mind.

Intensive Use
Strong Is Beautiful. 400 lb. and 750 lb. options throughout the line.

Matching Table Line
Complete offering of Freestanding and Connecting Tables.

seating inc.

CHAIRS THAT FIT EVERY TASK - FOR EVERY BODY

PO Box 898 | 60 N. State Street | Nunda, New York 14517 | 800.468.2475 | F 585.468.2804 | sales@seatinginc.com | www.seatinginc.com